

Volume 15

MARCH 1931

Number 3

BULLETIN *of the* American Association of Petroleum Geologists

CONTENTS

Cretaceous Limestone as Petroleum Source Rock in Northwestern Venezuela	<i>By Hollis D. Hedberg</i>	229
East Hackberry Salt Dome, Cameron Parish, Louisiana	<i>By A. J. Bauernschmidt, Jr.</i>	247
Collophane from Miocene Brown Shales of California	<i>By E. Wayne Galliher</i>	257
Compaction of Sediments	<i>By Parker D. Trask</i>	271
Geological Notes		
Chestnut Dome, Natchitoches Parish, Louisiana	<i>F. H. Lahee</i>	277
Discussion		
Clay Creek Dome, Washington County, Texas	<i>F. H. Lahee</i>	279
Graphic Solution of Strike and Dip from Two Angular Components	<i>M. King Hubbert</i>	283
Research Notes		
Outline of Association Research Program	<i>Alex. W. McCoy</i>	287
Reviews and New Publications		
Bruch und Fließ-Formen der technischen Mechanik und ihre Anwendung auf Geologie und Bergbau	<i>Erich Seidl</i> (Donald C. Barton)	291
The Louisiana Earthquake of October 19, 1930	<i>Frank Neumann</i> (Donald C. Barton)	291
Recent Publications		292
The Association Library		293
The Association Round Table		
Membership Applications Approved for Publication		295
Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, December 29-31, 1931		296
Financial Statement, 1930		297
Membership List		309
Association Committees		359
At Home and Abroad		
Current News and Personal Items of the Profession		361

What Does It Profit You?

No matter how great or diversified your knowledge of geological formations may be, what does that profit you if the core brought to the surface is in such a damaged, distorted, or contaminated condition that you cannot gain from it the knowledge you desire?

The particular section of formation thus left unchecked may have an important bearing on the work to follow.

Baker Cable Tool Core Barrel-

The Baker Cable Tool Core Barrel is the answer to all of your standard coring problems. It will be found practical and economical to use, and the unusually perfect cores which it brings to the surface, free from contamination or damage of any sort, will enable you to secure accurate and dependable information for every foot of hole you desire to core.

The Baker Cable Tool Core Barrel has been "tried and found true" in locations all over the world, working under every condition from "easy" to "awful tough"—and it always makes good.

Because of its dependability it has been given the preference by operators who insist on results.

Any experienced cable tool driller can run it, and he will secure cores which will give you a real knowledge of underground conditions.

We have prepared a special Coring Catalog, which contains an exhaustive treatment of this wonderful tool. It is yours for the asking. Why not write for it—now?

Export Sales Office:
Room 736, 25 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.

Stocks of Baker Tools and
Equipment are carried by
Dealers in all active fields

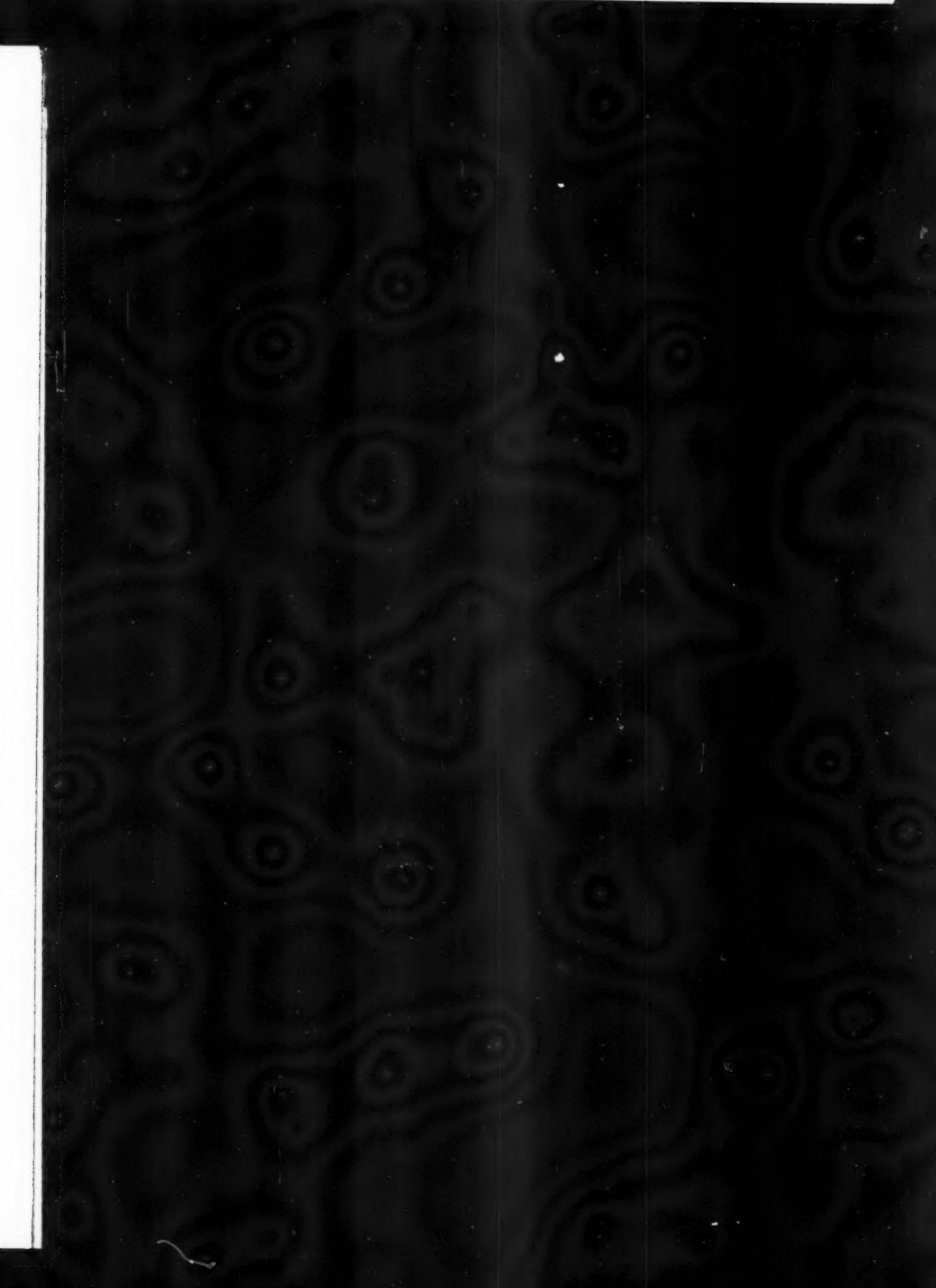
BAKER
OIL TOOLS, INC.

Main Office and Factory
Box L, HUNTINGTON PARK, CAL.

California Branches
Coalinga Taft Bakersfield Santa Barbara

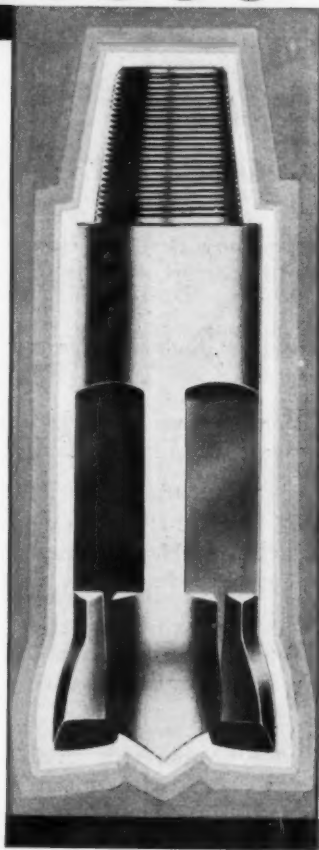
Mid-Continent Branches:
2301 Commerce St.
Houston, Texas
220 E. Brady St.
Tulsa, Okla.

Full Stocks and Immediate
Service are always available





Elliott



The Elliott Cable
Tool Core Drill.
Catalog on re-
quest. ----

Performance

THE result of the valuable experience gained in pioneering and developing the Elliott core drill for rotary tools is clearly reflected in the superior performance of Elliott Cable Tool Core Drills under all conditions of service. Their use assures longer, better cores at the lowest cost per foot of core recovered.



1731 East 52nd Drive
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

MAILING ADDRESS:
Box 55, Maywood, California

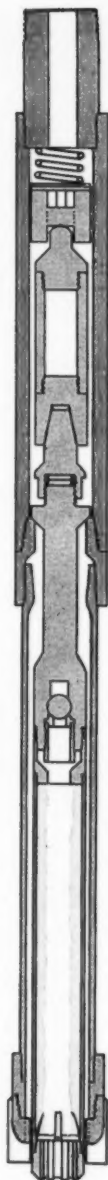
EXPORT OFFICE:
150 Broadway, New York

Distributed exclusively in the United States
East of the Rocky Mountains, by
HINDERLITER TOOL CO., Tulsa, Okla.

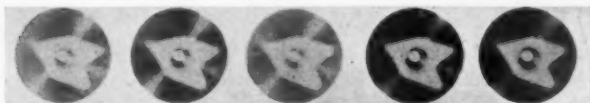
E L L I O T T

Core Drills

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers



Orienting
assembly



Macready Orientation Core Drill

ORIENTS the core to show the direction and magnitude of formation dip; also fault planes.

SURVEYS WELL to show deviation from top to bottom.

UNTWISTED CORES have been recovered in soft formation exceeding 15 feet in unbroken length.

SUITABLE FOR ANY DEPTH that can be attained by modern drilling. Has oriented cores to more than 4,500 feet depth.

OPERATING TIME is approximately the same as for any usual type of core drill. Any good petroleum engineer and driller can operate it.

WILDCAT WELLS should use this drill wherever formation dip is great enough to measure. Direction of dip as low as one degree can be determined.

"POST HOLE" EXPLORATIONS can be greatly improved by orienting cores to get definite scientific knowledge of actual stratigraphic dip in each hole.



Interchange-
able non-
orienting
assembly

George A. Macready
Petroleum Geologist and Engineer
Drawer H, Hyde Park Station
Los Angeles, California

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers

SURWEL SERVICE



Takes the guess out of DRILLING

With the aid of the gyroscope we have been able to make an instrument which will not only accurately tell the *degree* of deviation in drilling but will exactly tell the *direction* of such deviation. No producer needs to be told how invaluable to him such a surveying service can become.

The Surwel Gyroscopic Clinograph has been subjected to exhaustive field tests over a three-year period. The service is now available to operators in making complete and accurate surveys of wells or bore holes in the shortest space of time. Write for literature.

Sperry-Sun Well Surveying Co.

1608 Walnut Street — Philadelphia

DALLAS, TEXAS

1504 First Nat'l Bank Bldg.

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

402 Petroleum Bldg.

HOUSTON, TEXAS

1420 Esperson Bldg.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

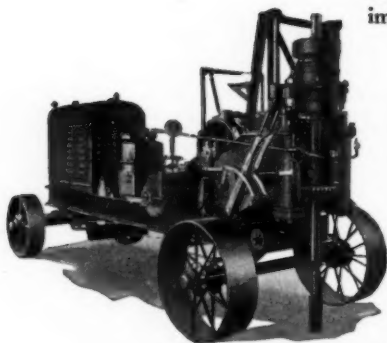
415 Petroleum Securities Bldg.



SURWEL Service Truck Unit. Complete and self-contained on Service truck even including dark room for development of film

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers

Rotary table drive and hydraulic feed combined



ROTACORE

OIL OPERATORS are always on the alert for changes and improvements which will eliminate waste time and increase the effectiveness of their structure drilling. Rotacore's big new feature, accomplishing these results, is the combination of rotary table drive with hydraulic feed, permitting immediate change from brake feed, as in rotary drilling, to hydraulic feed, as in diamond drilling! The change is quickly accomplished by loosening or tightening four chuck bolts, as required. Briefly, Rotacore combines principles of both diamond drill and rotary drill operation.

Consider the advantages of this quick change from brake feed to hydraulic feed: with brake feed the grief stem can be run in without continual rechucking, but if a hard layer is encountered, hydraulic pressure can be immediately applied by tightening the chuck bolts. Rotacore's capacity is 3000 feet of N-size hole, 2-13/16 inches in diameter, recovering 2-inch core. The hydraulic has a length of feed of 18 inches, and lifting capacity of 7 tons. Detailed description and specifications will be found in the new Rotacore bulletin No. 32. Write to our branch office at Ponca City, Oklahoma, or to Minneapolis for your copy.

E. J. LONGYEAR COMPANY
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Mid-Continent Branch, Ponca City, Okla.

Longyear

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers

A Subscriber Writes:

"I wish to inform you that I find your journal full of most valuable information from start to finish and I am only sorry that I did not subscribe sooner."

You, too, will find much information of interest and value in

The OIL WEEKLY

If you read the "Office copy," why not have a copy sent to your home where you can read it at your leisure? The cost is only \$1.00 a year. Use the attached order blank—NOW.

The OIL WEEKLY

P. O. BOX 1307

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Enter my name for one year's subscription to The OIL WEEKLY, for which you will find enclosed check for \$1, as payment in full.

Name

Street and No.

City and State

I am with The Company

and my position is

(BE SURE TO STATE COMPANY AND POSITION, otherwise it will be necessary for us to hold up entering your subscription until we can get this information from you.)

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers

FAIRCHILD AERIAL SURVEYS, INC.

(Division of FAIRCHILD AVIATION CORP., New York)

FAIRCHILD offers the Petroleum Geologist and associated engineering groups expert service in economically producing:

1 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE STUDIES AND COMPLETE MAP ASSEMBLIES FOR:

The study of general or regional surface geology and drainage.

The examination of variations in surface topography through the stereoscopic study of properly indexed sets of overlapping photographic prints.

The economic location of pipe lines and other extensive development or construction.

2 OBLIQUE AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC VIEWS:

For detailed perspective record of small selected areas and operating properties or the general visualization of extended territory.

3 AIRPLANE TRANSPORTATION AND SPECIAL FLIGHTS USING:

Fairchild Cabin Monoplanes flown by experienced transport pilots particularly trained to aid the client in securing the best results from his observation, reconnaissance, or photographic assignment.

4 MAPS AVAILABLE FOR GENERAL DISTRIBUTION:

Prominent production areas in the Southwest and West Coast petroleum areas of the United States. Key maps and price lists furnished on application.

OUR SEVERAL BRANCH OFFICES AND COMPLETE LABORATORIES
ASSURE YOU A CLOSE COÖPERATION AND ADEQUATE SERVICE.

FAIRCHILD AERIAL SURVEYS, INC.

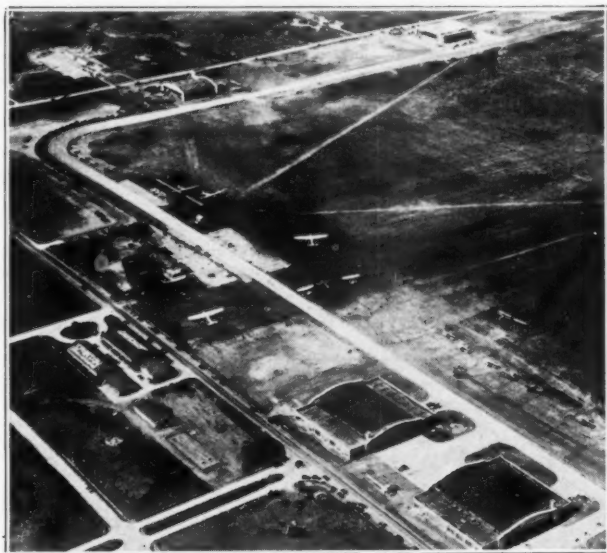
2102 N. Harwood St., Dallas, Texas

HOME OFFICE: 270 West 38th Street, New York City, N. Y.

OTHER BRANCHES: 224 E. 11th St., Los Angeles, Calif. -- McCormick Bldg., Chicago, Ill. -- Metropolitan Bldg., Boston, Mass.

The Geologist's Time » » « « is VALUABLE Time

► When he is wanted, he is wanted in a hurry,
and if he is not there he is holding up the works.
SPEED COUNTS!



TULSA

The Oil Capital of the World, the home of the A.A.P.G.
and of the International Petroleum Expo-
sition, is also one of the world's

BEST KNOWN AIR CENTERS

This combination of attractions and advantages makes Tulsa the ideal
place for the geologist to live and have his offices.

Write for descriptive literature to

TULSA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
TULSA, OKLAHOMA



Leitz Petrological Microscope "CM"

LEITZ
NEW MODEL OF
Petrological (Polarising) Microscopes
the Standard for
OIL GEOLOGISTS
in their petrological investigations

The Oil Geologists have come to the realization that only the most precise equipment will render dependable and unfailing results. *The Leitz Petrological Microscopes meet the most exacting requirements for routine and research work, due to Superior Workmanship and Perfect Alignment.*

Leading Institutions, Government Departments, and Industrial Laboratories throughout the world recognize these indisputable features and have adopted Leitz Petrographical Microscopes as Standard for their Investigations.

Write for Catalog No. III-B (V)

Visit our Booth No. 8. We are exhibiting at the 26th Annual Meeting of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, to be held at the Gunter Hotel, San Antonio, Tex., Mar. 19-21.

E. LEITZ, Inc.

60 EAST 10th ST.

NEW YORK

BRANCHES:

Washington, D. C. - Chicago, Illinois

Los Angeles, Calif. (Spindler & Sauppé, 811 West 7th St.)
San Francisco, Calif. (Spindler & Sauppé, 86 Third St.)

Will Pay Cash For These A. A. P. G. Bulletins

if in undamaged condition

Vol. I (1917)—\$10.00

Vol. IV No. 1 (1920)—\$5.00

Vol. V No. 1 (1921)—\$2.00

Vol. VI No. 1 (1922)—\$2.00

Vol. VII No. 3 (1923)—\$2.00

Vol. VIII No. 2 (1924)—\$2.00

Vol. XI Nos. 1, 2, 3, 7 (1927)—each, \$1.50

Vol. XII Nos. 1, 2 (1928)—each, \$1.50

Geology of Salt Dome Oil Fields (1926)—\$15.00

The American Association of Petroleum Geologists
BOX 1852, TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers

BULLETIN

of the

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS

F. H. LAHEE, *Third Vice-President in Charge of Editorial Work*

J. P. D. HULL, *Acting Editor*

REGIONAL ASSOCIATE EDITORS

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>Foreign:</i> | W. B. HEROY, Room 1500, 45 Nassau Street, New York City |
| <i>General:</i> | K. C. HEALD, The Gulf Companies, Frick Building Annex, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania |
| <i>Appalachian:</i> | W. A. THOMAS, The Pure Oil Company, 402 Second National Bank Building, Saginaw, Michigan |
| <i>North Mid-Continent:</i> | FRANK C. GREENE, Shell Petroleum Corp., Box 1162, Tulsa, Okla. |
| <i>South Mid-Continent:</i> | R. E. RETTGER, Sun Oil Company, San Angelo, Texas |
| <i>Gulf Coast:</i> | DONALD C. BARTON, Petroleum Building, Houston, Texas |
| <i>Louisiana-Arkansas:</i> | W. C. SPOONER, Box 1195, Shreveport, Louisiana |
| <i>Rocky Mountains:</i> | R. CLARE COFFIN, 931 First National Bank Building, Denver, Colorado |
| <i>Pacific Coast:</i> | W. S. W. KEW, Standard Oil Company, 524 Standard Oil Building, Los Angeles, California |

The Bulletin of The American Association of Petroleum Geologists is published by the Association on or about the 15th of each month. Editorial and publication office, 505 Tulsa Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma, Post Office Box 1852. Cable address, AAPGEOL.

The subscription price to non-members of the Association is \$15.00 per year (separate numbers \$1.50) prepaid to addresses in the United States. For addresses outside the United States, an additional charge of \$0.40 is made on each subscription to cover extra wrapping and handling.

British agent: Thomas Murby & Co., 1 Fleet Lane, Ludgate Circus, London, E. C. 4.
German agent: Max Weg, Königstrasse 3, Leipzig, Germany.

Claims for non-receipt of preceding numbers of the BULLETIN must be sent to the business manager within three months of the date of publication in order to be filled gratis.

Back numbers of the BULLETIN can be ordered from the business manager at the following prices: Vol. 2, \$4.00; Vol. 3, \$5.00; Vol. 4, numbers 2 and 3, each \$3.00; Vols. 5 and 6, cloth bound, each \$12.00; Vols. 7 and 8, cloth bound, each \$11.50; separate numbers, each \$2.00 except Vol. 5, No. 2, \$3.50; Vols. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, cloth bound, each \$17.00; separate numbers each \$1.50, except Vol. 9, numbers 1, 2, and 3, each \$3.00. Vol. 10, numbers 3, 11, and 12, each \$2.00, and Vol. 11, number 3, \$2.00. Symposium, Theory of Continental Drift, 240 pp., 29 illus., \$3.50. 10-Volume Index (1917-1926), \$2.00. Structure of Typical American Oil Fields, Vol. I, 510 pp., 194 illus., \$5.00 (\$4.00 to members); Vol. II, 780 pp., 235 illus., \$6.00 (\$4.00 to members).

The BULLETIN furnishes thirty-five free reprints of major papers. Additional reprints and covers for all or part, are furnished at cost. Orders for reprints should accompany corrected galley proof.

Association Headquarters—505 Tulsa Building, East Fifth Street at Cincinnati Avenue, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Communications about the Bulletin, manuscripts, editorial matters, subscriptions, special rates to public and university libraries, publications, membership, change of address, advertising rates, and other Association business should be addressed to

J. P. D. HULL, *Business Manager*

THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS, INC.

BOX 1852

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office of Tulsa, Okla., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized March 9, 1923.

MID-WEST PRINTING CO., TULSA, OKLA., U. S. A.

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers

THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS, INC.

OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH, 1931

SIDNEY POWERS, *President*

Tulsa, Oklahoma

J. Y. SNYDER, *Past-President*
Shreveport, Louisiana

R. D. REED, *First Vice-President*
Los Angeles, California

MARVIN LEE, *Second Vice-President in Charge of Finances*, Wichita, Kansas

FREDERIC H. LAHEE, *Third Vice-President in Charge of Editorial Work*, Dallas, Texas

DISTRICT REPRESENTATIVES

(Representatives' terms expire immediately after annual meetings of the years shown in parentheses.)

Amarillo:

Victor Cotner (1932), Amarillo, Tex.

Appalachian:

R. E. Somers (1931), Pittsburgh, Pa.

Canada:

Theodore A. Link (1931), Calgary, Canada

Capital:

H. D. Miser (1932), Washington, D. C.

Dallas:

Willis Storm (1932), Dallas, Tex.

East Oklahoma:

A. W. Duston (1931), Tulsa, Okla.

A. I. Levorsen (1931), Tulsa, Okla.

Frank R. Clark (1932), Tulsa, Okla.

Fort Worth:

H. B. Fuqua (1931), Fort Worth, Tex.

Great Lakes:

A. C. Trowbridge (1931), Iowa City, Iowa

Houston:

J. M. Vetter (1931), Houston, Tex.

Mexico:

S. A. Grogan (1931), Tampico, Mex.

New York:

H. J. Wasson (1931), New York, N. Y.

Pacific Coast:

E. F. Davis (1931), Los Angeles, Calif.

Frank A. Morgan, Jr. (1931), Los Angeles, Calif.

C. R. McCollom (1932), Los Angeles, Calif.

Rocky Mountains:

Charles M. Rath (1931), Denver, Colo.

San Antonio:

Chas. H. Row (1931), San Antonio, Tex.

Shreveport:

S. P. Borden (1931), Shreveport, La.

South America:

R. E. Dickerson (1931), Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.

Southern Permian Basin:

R. F. Imbt (1931), San Angelo, Tex.

West Oklahoma:

Hubert E. Bale (1931), Oklahoma City, Okla.

Wichita:

L. W. Kesler (1931), Wichita, Kan.

Wichita Falls:

J. P. Bowen (1932), Wichita Falls, Tex.

Representatives-at-large:

Donald C. Barton (1931), Houston, Tex.

Alexander Deussen (1931), Houston, Tex.

Alex. W. McCoy (1931), Ponca City, Okla.

DIVISION REPRESENTATIVES

Division of Paleontology and Mineralogy:

R. C. Moore (1931), Lawrence, Kan.

* Gayle Scott (1931), Fort Worth, Tex.

PACIFIC SECTION

(Chartered, March, 1925)

M. G. EDWARDS, *President*, 433 Higgins Building, Los Angeles, California

L. N. WATERFALL, *Secretary-Treasurer*, 1114 Union Oil Building, Los Angeles, California

Membership is restricted to members of the A.A.P.G. in good standing, residing in the Pacific Coast states. Dues of \$2.00 per year are payable to the secretary-treasurer of the Pacific Coast Section. Members of the A.A.P.G. transferring to the Pacific Coast are cordially invited to become affiliated with the local section, and to communicate their change of address promptly to the secretary-treasurer of the Pacific Section.

SAN ANTONIO SECTION

(Chartered, April, 1929)

D. R. SEMMES, *President*, 1601 Milam Building, San Antonio, Texas

ED. W. OWEN, *Secretary-Treasurer*, 1015 Milam Building, San Antonio, Texas

Membership is limited to persons who are eligible to membership in The American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Annual dues: \$2.50. Annual meeting: the last Friday in February.

MARACAIBO SECTION

(Chartered, April, 1930)

WILLIAM H. SPICE, JR., *President*, Lago Petroleum Corporation, Maracaibo, Venezuela

CHESTER A. BAIRD, *Secretary-Treasurer*, Venezuela Gulf Oil Company, Maracaibo, Venezuela

SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC PALEONTOLOGISTS AND MINERALOGISTS

(Affiliated, March, 1928; chartered, technical division, April, 1930.)

JOSEPH A. CUSHMAN, *President*, Sharon, Massachusetts

GAYLE SCOTT, *Secretary-Treasurer*, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas

The Society issues a quarterly, the *Journal of Paleontology*, Raymond C. Moore, editor, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas: subscription, \$6.00. Society dues (including subscription to *Journal*), \$6.00. A remission of \$2.00 is allowed on dues of members who are also members or associate members of the Association. Therefore, members or associate members of the Association in good standing who are engaged in stratigraphic studies as applied to petroleum geology are eligible to membership in the society, and may receive the *Journal of Paleontology* for \$4.00 in addition to their Association dues. Membership application forms and back numbers of the *Journal* may be obtained from Association Headquarters, Box 1852, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers

BULLETIN

of the

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS

Volume 15

MARCH 1931

Number 3

CONTENTS

CRETACEOUS LIMESTONE AS PETROLEUM SOURCE ROCK IN NORTHWESTERN VENEZUELA	229
By HOLLIS D. HEDBERG	
EAST HACKBERRY SALT DOME, CAMERON PARISH, LOUISIANA	247
By A. J. BAUERNSCHMIDT, JR.	
COLLOPHANE FROM MIOCENE BROWN SHALES OF CALIFORNIA	257
By E. WAYNE GALLIHER	
COMPACTION OF SEDIMENTS	271
By PARKER D. TRASK	
GEOLOGICAL NOTES	
Chestnut Dome, Natchitoches Parish, Louisiana, <i>F. H. Lahee</i>	277
DISCUSSION	
Clay Creek Dome, Washington County, Texas, <i>F. H. Lahee</i>	279
Graphic Solution of Strike and Dip from Two Angular Components, <i>M. King Hubbert</i>	283
RESEARCH NOTES	
Outline of Association Research Program, <i>Alex. W. McCoy</i>	287
REVIEWS AND NEW PUBLICATIONS	
Bruch und Fließ-Formen der technischen Mechanik und ihre Anwendung auf Geologie und Bergbau, <i>Erich Seidl</i> (Donald C. Barton)	291
The Louisiana Earthquake of October 19, 1930, <i>Frank Neumann</i> (Donald C. Barton)	291
Recent Publications	292
The Association Library	293
THE ASSOCIATION ROUND TABLE	
Membership Applications Approved for Publication	295
Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, December 29-31, 1931	296
Financial Statement	297
Membership List	309
Association Committees	359
AT HOME AND ABROAD	
Current News and Personal Items of the Profession	361

Articles Scheduled for Publication in the *April Bulletin*

Standards in Correlation

By J. E. EATON

Individualism of Orogenies Suggested by Ex- perimental Data

By THEODORE A. LINK

Stratigraphy of Permian Beds of Northwest- ern Oklahoma

By NOEL EVANS

Bacterial Genesis of Hydrocarbons from Fatty Acids

By LEWIS A. THAYER

Effects of Underground Storage Conditions on Characteristics of Petroleum

By PAUL W. PRUTZMAN

BULLETIN
of the
**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF
PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS**

MARCH 1931

**CRETACEOUS LIMESTONE AS PETROLEUM SOURCE ROCK
IN NORTHWESTERN VENEZUELA¹**

HOLLIS D. HEDBERG²
Maracaibo, Venezuela

ABSTRACT

Stratigraphic relations between the La Luna and Cogollo limestones of Cretaceous age in northwestern Venezuela are discussed. Both formations are somewhat petroliferous. The lithology, microscopic character, and occurrence of oil in the two formations are compared in detail. The conclusion is that oil in the La Luna limestone is indigenous, whereas that in the Cogollo has migrated into the rock from some other source. Analyses and simple tests of the La Luna rock indicate further the probability that it is, or has been, a source rock of petroleum. The specific source of the oil-generating material in the La Luna sediment is discussed from the viewpoint of what is known of the present composition of the rock and what may be inferred as to its original environment of deposition.

INTRODUCTION

Oil seeps and asphalt deposits occur on the eastern flank of the Sierra de Perijá, which divides Venezuela from Colombia and forms the western rim of the Maracaibo structural basin of northwestern Venezuela. Cretaceous limestones cropping out almost continuously along the mountain front are believed to be a source of part of this oil. Field and laboratory study of these limestones has revealed interesting relations between the occurrence of petroliferous and bituminous matter and the character of the enclosing rock, which may be of significance in connection with the general subject of source rocks and the origin of petroleum.

¹Manuscript received, December 12, 1930.

²Geologist, Venezuela Gulf Oil Company, Apartado 234.

The following notes are made available for publication through the courtesy of E. S. Bleecker, chief geologist of the Venezuela Gulf Oil Company. An informal discussion of the subject matter with K. C. Heald, staff geologist of The Gulf Companies, has been of great value to the writer in the review and evaluation of the data collected.

It is hoped that if these notes prove of interest, more detailed tests may be made of the properties of the La Luna limestone as a possible source rock, where more suitable laboratory equipment and expert knowledge are available.

GENERAL STRATIGRAPHY

Sediments of Paleozoic, Mesozoic, and Cenozoic age are upfolded on the eastern front of the Perijá Mountains and exposed along the courses of many mountain streams which debouch on the lowlands of the Maracaibo Basin. The following discussion considers only the Cogollo and La Luna limestones of Cretaceous age, and adjacent formations. The general character of this part of the stratigraphic section in the northern part of the District of Perijá, State of Zulia, may be briefly summarized from top to bottom as follows.

1. *Lower Tertiary sediments*.—Barren or sparingly fossiliferous Tertiary sediments, chiefly sandstones, are in contact, but probably unconformably, with the Cretaceous rocks on the mountain front. Most of the principal oil seeps are noticed either in these sandstones or closely related to the Cretaceous-Tertiary contact. Other Tertiary sediments overlying these sandstones are not considered here.

2. *Colon shale*.—Upper Cretaceous. Variable in thickness and absent in most outcrop sections in northern Perijá, the Colon shale is a typically dark gray, foraminiferal shale. It has a thickness of several thousand feet in southern Perijá.

3. *La Luna formation*.—Cretaceous. This consists typically of dark carbonaceous limestone, resting conformably on the Cogollo limestone, and in contact with either the Colon shale or Tertiary sandstones above.

4. *Cogollo limestone*.—Lower Cretaceous. This is composed almost entirely of hard, light gray, massive limestone.

5. *Rio Negro conglomerate*.—Lower Cretaceous. Variable in development, in the southern part of the area this conglomerate has a thickness of several thousand feet, consisting typically of non-fossiliferous conglomerates and coarse sandstones.

Field and laboratory work on the Cretaceous limestones was initiated primarily with the hope of establishing a definite boundary between the Cogollo and La Luna limestones, which might aid correlation on the Perijá Mountain front. These formations were studied particu-

larly in the northern part of the District of Perijá along the valleys of Negro, Apon, Aponcito Mojado, Aponcito Seco, Macoita, Piche, Cuiba, Tinacoa, and Cogollo rivers. Acknowledgment is due J. T. Scopes, of the Venezuela Gulf Oil Company, and others who aided in the collection of outcrop samples. A particularly interesting set of samples of both the La Luna and Cogollo limestones was also obtained from the Vemor well of the Venezuelan Atlantic Refining Company in the northeastern part of the District of Mara, State of Zulia. Laboratory work was done in the geological laboratory of the Venezuela Gulf Oil Company in Maracaibo.

The results of the work show that two distinct types of Cretaceous limestone, a La Luna type and a Cogollo type, exist in this part of the country. These can be clearly differentiated, but in most places no definite line of formation contact can be drawn because of interbedding of the two types. However, division into two formations is believed to be justified because the Cogollo type is decidedly predominant in the lower part of the section, and the La Luna type generally prevails in the upper part.

GENERAL LITHOLOGIC CHARACTER OF LA LUNA AND COGOLLO LIMESTONES

The La Luna limestone in typical development is dark gray to black. The formation is characteristically more thin-bedded than the underlying Cogollo limestone and is in many places finely laminated. It is particularly characterized by black, ellipsoidal, limestone concretions ranging from a few inches to several feet in diameter. Many of these concretions, when broken, show well preserved mollusk shells as nuclei. Megascopic fossils are in general rare, although a profusion of fish scales is characteristic of parts of the formation. When freshly broken, some of the limestone has a strong petroleum odor. Black chert is common as seams and nodules. The total stratigraphic thickness of the formation may be as much as 2,000 feet in this area, but exposed thicknesses are markedly different because of faulting.

The Cogollo limestone is typically gray or light gray limestone. It is harder, more massive in bedding, and more resistant to weathering than the La Luna. Molluscan fossils are common, and in places the rock is almost entirely composed of poorly preserved *Exogyra*. Fossil shell material is generally recrystallized, and the whole formation is much more coarsely crystalline than the La Luna limestone. Gray chert is common. The total stratigraphic thickness is probably approximately 1,500 feet.

MICROSCOPIC CHARACTER OF LA LUNA AND COGOLLO LIMESTONES

Microscopic examination of many samples shows that typical La Luna limestone can be easily differentiated from typical Cogollo limestone in thin section. Under the microscope the black La Luna rock is seen to be composed almost entirely of tests of small pelagic *Foraminifera* (*Globigerina*, *Globorotalia*, *Globotruncana*, *Guembellina*, et cetera). The test cavities are generally filled with clear crystalline calcite, and the surrounding matrix is composed chiefly of dark gray or black carbonaceous and bituminous matter. Most of the rock is uniformly petroliferous. Large fossils are almost completely absent, and there is little or no coarsely crystalline calcite. There is very little sand impurity. The slides are uniformly dark in color.

Thin sections of typical Cogollo limestone show that it is entirely lacking in the pelagic foraminiferal remains which are the major constituent of the La Luna limestone. However, there is a profusion of large fossils. Mollusks, echinoid fragments, and bryozoans are common. *Foraminifera* are limited chiefly to a few specimens of *Orbitolina texana* and a large unidentified rotaliform specimen. Some beds are seemingly composed chiefly of calcareous algae, and algal remains are characteristic of the formation in general. Many thin sections show a peculiar structure of round, elongate pellets of yellowish brown, impure limestone. This pellet limestone is generally phosphatic. The pellets probably represent fossil excrement of bottom-living invertebrates. The Cogollo limestone is sandy and glauconitic in many places. Some of it is coarsely crystalline. It is commonly petroliferous, the oil being noticed as dark lines following fractures in the rock. The slides are uniformly light in color.

Microphotographs of thin sections of typical La Luna and Cogollo limestone specimens shown in Figures 1-8 were taken by E. B. Dana, of the Venezuela Gulf Oil Company, and the writer, using a Leitz petrographic microscope and transmitted light.

Figures 1-4 show thin sections of typical La Luna limestone from several localities. The profusion of small *Foraminifera*, especially *Globigerina*, is immediately apparent. The light parts of the photographs are clear calcite, and the dark groundmass represents carbonaceous and bituminous organic matter and clay substance. Figure 4 is of particular interest as a section at right angles to the bedding. The close resemblance between sections of La Luna limestone from different localities is noteworthy.

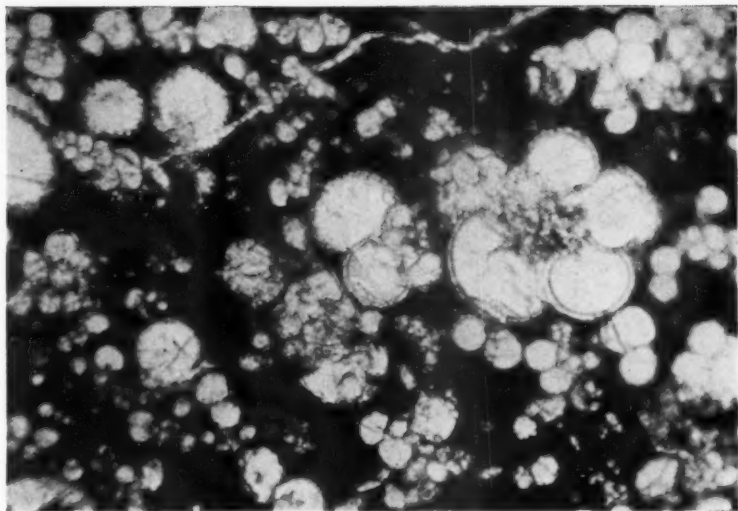


FIG. 1.—Thin section of La Luna limestone from Rio Aponcito Seco, District of Perijá. Calcite-filled tests of *Globigerina* and *Guembellina* in dark matrix of carbonaceous-bituminous matter. Sample No. Ap.S-4. Magnification: $\times 77$.

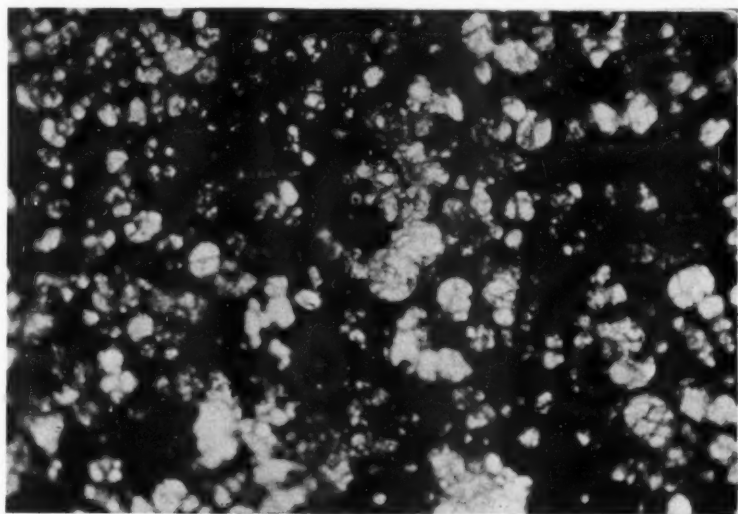


FIG. 2.—Thin section of La Luna limestone from Rio Negro, District of Perijá. *Globigerina* and other pelagic *Foraminifera* in dark carbonaceous-bituminous matrix. Sample No. N-7(C). Magnification: $\times 77$.

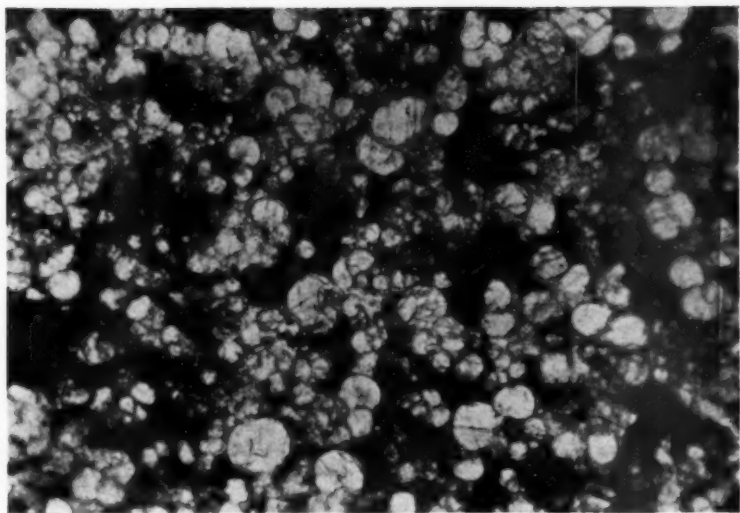


FIG. 3.—Thin section of La Luna limestone from core sample at 4,400 feet in Vemor No. 1, District of Mara. Plentiful *Globigerina* and other pelagic *Foraminifera* in dark carbonaceous-bituminous matrix. Magnification: $\times 77$.

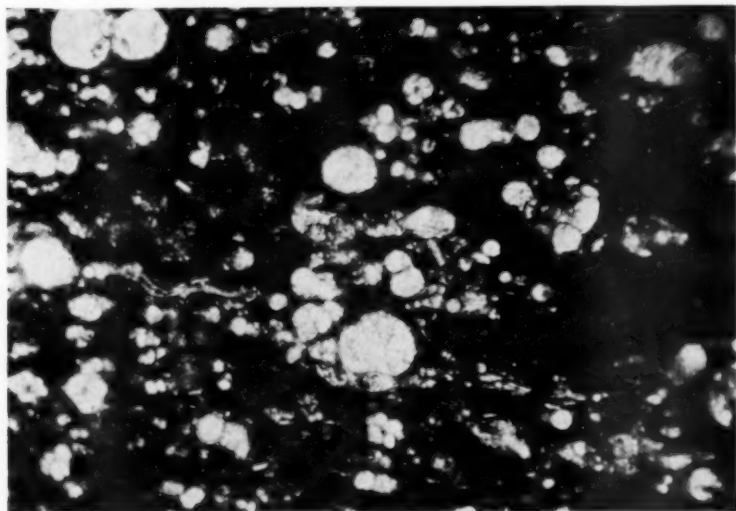


FIG. 4.—Thin section of La Luna limestone from Rio Negro, District of Perijá. Section is cut at right angles to bedding. Calcite-filled tests of *Globigerina* and *Guembellina* are shown as white areas contrasting with dark carbonaceous-bituminous matrix. Sample No. N-6(C). Magnification: $\times 77$.

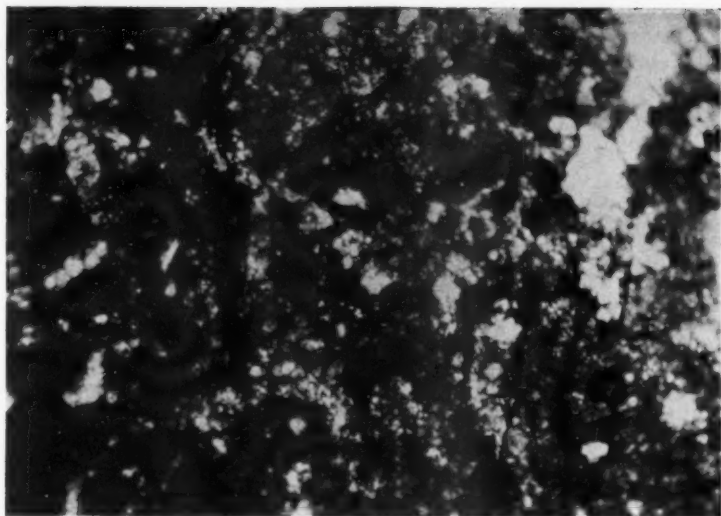


FIG. 5.—Thin section of Cogollo limestone from Rio Cogollo, District of Perijá. Dark zigzag line across center of picture is stylolitic fracture filled with oil. Sample No. Cog-19. Magnification: $\times 77$.

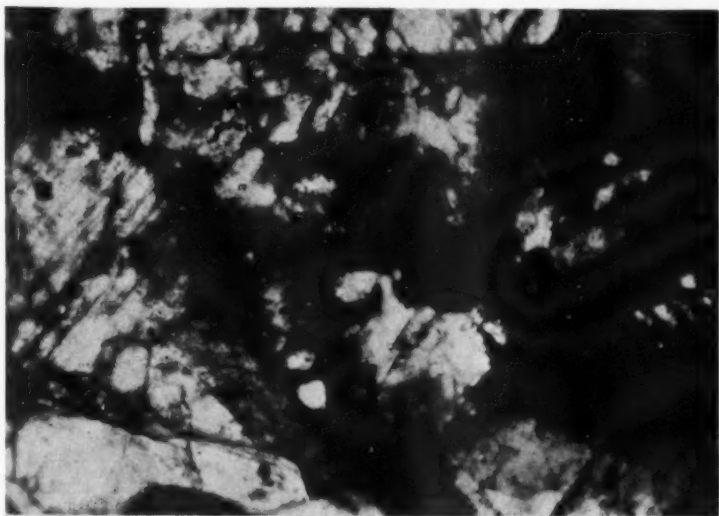


FIG. 6.—Thin section of Cogollo limestone from Rio Cogollo, District of Perijá, showing heavy oil staining (dark) along fractures in coarsely crystalline limestone. Sample No. Cog-6(9). Magnification: $\times 77$.

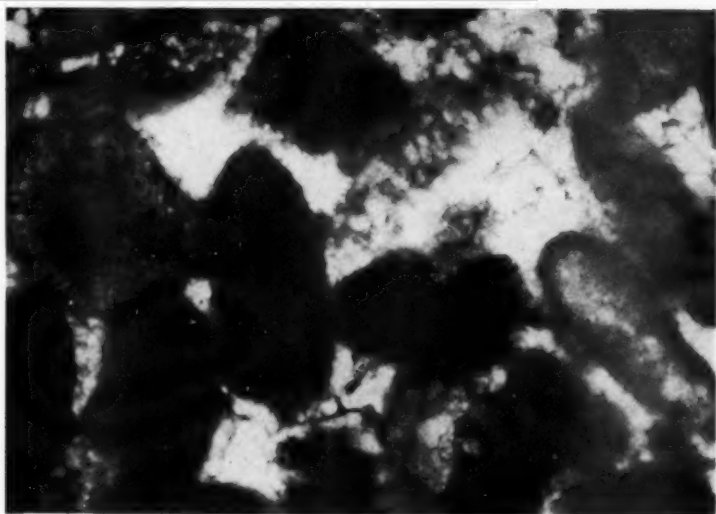


FIG. 7.—Thin section of Cogollo limestone from core at 4,706 feet in Vemor well, District of Mara, showing typical pellet structure; also calcareous algae at extreme left. Magnification: $\times 77$.

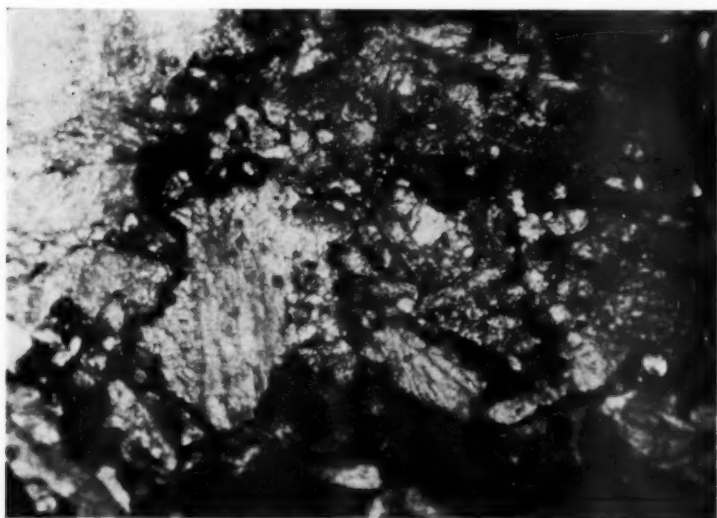


FIG. 8.—Thin section of non-foraminiferal gray limestone interbedded with typical dark foraminiferal La Luna limestone on Rio Cogollo, District of Perijá. Section clearly shows that oil staining (dark) is chiefly confined to fractures in rock. Sample No. Cog-6(1). Magnification: $\times 77$.

Microphotographs of thin sections of Cogollo limestone are shown in Figures 5-7. The lack of small foraminifers and carbonaceous matter and the relatively coarsely crystalline character of the Cogollo limestone as compared with the La Luna are evident. Figure 7 shows the peculiar pellet structure previously mentioned. This pellet structure has been noticed as a characteristic phase of the Cogollo limestone in the Vemor, Rio Cogollo, Rio Negro, Aponcito Seco, and other sections. Figure 8 shows typical Cogollo limestone interbedded with typical La Luna limestones in the upper part of the La Luna formation.

ENVIRONMENT OF DEPOSITION OF LA LUNA AND COGOLLO LIMESTONES

The Cogollo and La Luna limestone types obviously represent two very different facies of sedimentation. It has been widely believed that the change from Cogollo to La Luna deposition marked a change from deep-water to near-shore or shallow-water environment. Possibly opposed to this commonly accepted idea are the facts that the Cogollo limestone lacks the remains of pelagic life, contains many mollusks but few foraminifers, and in many places is sandy and glauconitic. The La Luna, however, contains very few mollusks and is composed almost entirely of pelagic foraminifers. The La Luna is an impure limestone, but analyses show that much of the impurity is carbonaceous and bituminous matter rather than inorganic sediment. The rock is very rarely sandy and such clastic sediment as there is consists of very fine clay. At the time of deposition La Luna sediment must have existed as *Globigerina* ooze.

Life in La Luna seas seems to have been almost exclusively planktonic. During La Luna time the bottom waters evidently developed a "toxicity" because of lack of circulation, due perhaps to depth, perhaps to physiography of the ocean floor, which rendered them almost uninhabitable by marine benthonic animal life. Remains of the abundant plankton at the surface accumulated undisturbed by the action of the bottom-living scavengers that must have existed in the Cogollo sea. Moreover, this toxicity and lack of oxygen probably prevented rapid bacterial decay and permitted partial preservation of the soft organic matter of the pelagic life forms which settled to the bottom. Whatever the cause of the condition outlined, it was widespread and must have existed almost continuously in this area for a long time to permit the deposition of the great thickness of essentially homogeneous sediment included in the La Luna formation.

BASIS FOR FORMATION DIVISION

Unfortunately for stratigraphic correlation and the definition of formations, a few beds of seemingly typical black carbonaceous foraminiferal La Luna limestone are intercalated within the Cogollo limestone, and similarly thin beds of typical light gray non-foraminiferal Cogollo-like limestone also occur within the dominantly La Luna part of the section (Fig. 8). Such interbedding of types is especially noticeable in a transition zone between the major developments of the two limestones and obviously represents an alternation of Cogollo and La Luna environments. There is probably no time break between the two formations. The La Luna has been called Upper Cretaceous and the Cogollo Lower Cretaceous, but if this difference in age exists, it is probably represented only by a very gradual evolutionary change in fauna. However, sharp differences due to the change in environment are naturally to be expected.

For purposes of correlation the contact between the Cogollo and La Luna formations is best placed at the base of the predominantly carbonaceous, foraminiferal limestone section. This leaves minor beds of La Luna-like limestone within the upper part of the Cogollo formation in many areas. However, it must be recognized that the division between these formations does not indicate a complete and permanent change in the character of sediments, but indicates only a place in a zone of alternating facies where the La Luna type of limestone begins to be predominant. The formation boundary is thus a more or less arbitrarily chosen point in each different section.

OCCURRENCE OF PETROLEUM IN LA LUNA AND COGOLLO LIMESTONES

Approximately thirty samples of La Luna limestone from various localities were washed with chloroform in the laboratory and in every sample at least a weak coloration was obtained. Thin-section study shows that the calcareous foraminiferal tests rest in a dark brown-to-black impalpable matrix (Figs. 1-4), and treatment of sections under the microscope shows that the chloroform colorations obtained come from petroleum uniformly diffused throughout this dark matrix.

The Cogollo limestone, also, is in many places petroliferous, and many samples yield a strong chloroform coloration. However, microscopic examination shows that the oil occurs only in fractures and microfractures and is not uniformly diffused throughout the rock (Figs. 5, 6, and 8). A single exception must be made of the thin films of oil found

surrounding some of the skeletons of calcareous algae. Oil in the Cogollo limestone is generally more plentiful in the upper part of the formation than in the lower.

The Rio Negro conglomerate, underlying the Cogollo formation, does not, so far as the writer knows, show any traces of oil. However, the Tertiary sandstones which rest upon the La Luna limestone (and the Colon shale where present) are in places impregnated with oil, and many of the large seepages of northern Perijá come from these sandstones or from the contact between them and the Cretaceous section. These rocks, however, are almost devoid of fossils or organic matter other than free petroleum, which may be completely removed with solvents.

The inference suggested by the manner of petroleum occurrence in the several formations is that the oil of the La Luna limestone is indigenous, whereas that of the other formations is due to migration from another source, possibly or even probably the La Luna formation itself. The petroleum of the La Luna limestone is uniformly diffused through the rock, although the formation is relatively dense and impermeable and is in contact with the dense Cogollo limestone below and the thick Tertiary sandstone above, neither of which possesses any of the ordinarily recognized characteristics of source rocks. Other petroliferous formations are known higher in the Tertiary section, but it seems improbable that oil migrating from these could so thoroughly permeate a dense limestone formation of the magnitude of the La Luna.

ANALYSIS OF LA LUNA LIMESTONE

Microscopic examination shows that the typical La Luna rock is composed almost entirely of (1) calcareous tests of pelagic foraminifers and (2) dark brown-to-black, translucent-to-opaque, impalpable matter. Recognizable calcareous foraminiferal remains in places constitute as much as 90 per cent of the rock. As previously mentioned, the petroliferous character of the dark matrix was demonstrated by chloroform extraction. Only a small part of this dark matrix, however, was soluble in the ordinary petroleum solvents. In an attempt to secure more definite information on the character of the insoluble part of the matrix, approximate analyses were made of specimens of La Luna limestone. This work was performed by Anton Bopp, of the geological laboratory. The results of these analyses follow.

ANALYSES OF LA LUNA LIMESTONE

Locality	Sample	I	II	III	IV	V
Rio Negro	6 (A)	0.20	83.49	3.86	.....	12.44
Cano Mene	N-44	0.88	43.61	11.87	0.36	43.28
Rio Cogollo	6 (S)	1.46	66.51	13.60	3.77	14.66
Rio Aponcito						
† Mejado	Ap.M-4	1.59	42.33	10.57	2.32	43.19
Rio Aponcito Seco	Ap.S-4	0.63	94.64	0.44	.....	4.29

I. Percentage of free petroleum. Approximately determined as the percentage (by weight) of the powdered rock substance soluble in carbon tetrachloride.

II. Percentage of calcium carbonate. Determined approximately as the percentage of rock substance soluble in dilute hydrochloric acid. This figure may be somewhat higher than the true percentage of calcium carbonate because of solution of other substances in the rock. However, as the samples seem to be almost free from iron oxides, the figure is believed to be substantially correct. It probably also very nearly represents the total percentage of carbonates, as dolomite has not been noticed anywhere in the formation.

III. Percentage of organic matter insoluble in petroleum solvents. Determined approximately by ignition of residue remaining after carbon-tetrachloride and hydrochloric-acid treatment.

IV. Percentage of pyrite. Approximately determined by nitric-acid treatment of part of residue remaining after carbon-tetrachloride and hydrochloric-acid treatment.

V. Percentage of inorganic sediment. Determined by difference.

The percentage of calcium carbonate is undoubtedly due almost entirely to foraminiferal tests and their fillings, the microscopic examination showing little calcite in the matrix material. Small fragments of the rock generally retain their form perfectly after solution of all calcium carbonate with acid. The small percentage, by weight, of petroleum is noteworthy because in each sample at least a weak chloroform coloration was obtained. The residue of inorganic sediment remaining after ignition was examined microscopically and found to consist of microcrystalline insoluble clay substance with minute granules of iron oxide and a profusion of very small, moderately birefringent, colorless crystals of refractive index less than quartz and with parallel extinction and positive elongation. The absence of all sand and the scarcity of grains of even silt grade are noteworthy. In a few samples the siliceous tests of radiolarians were somewhat common.

Little was learned about the nature of the non-soluble organic matter either from the approximate analysis or from microscopic examination. It seems to exist as a brown to brownish black, translucent, amorphous substance mixed with the inorganic clay and in most places surrounding the calcite-filled foraminiferal tests, but in some beds apparently forming a part of the filling itself. Some information on the character of this organic matter was gained from some crude distillation experiments conducted by Bopp.

Chloroform colorations were obtained from several freshly pulverized samples of La Luna limestone which had been passed through an

80-mesh sieve. These were rated according to a standard scale of 5 points in which 1 is the weakest clearly visible coloration and 5 is almost opaque black. All petroleum was removed from the samples by repeated washing in chloroform and carbon tetrachloride. A small amount of each prepared sample was placed in a long piece of glass tubing closed at one end. The rock powder was heated moderately, and the gases driven off were allowed to condense on the walls of the tube. Both rock powder and distillate were again treated with chloroform, and the degree of coloration was noted according to the same standard. In every sample chloroform colorations were again obtained after heating, although all soluble petroleum had previously been removed and some of the second tests were much stronger than the first. Data on several samples are given.

Sample	Chloroform Coloration	
	Before Heating	After Extraction and Heating
Rio Cogollo, Cog-6(5)	4-5	5
Cano Mene N-44	1-2	4-5
Cano Mene N-45	2	1-2
Ap.M-6	3-4	2-3
Ap.M-4	5	3-4
Ap.S-4	5	2-3
Vemor, 4,180 feet	5	4-5
Vemor, 4,410 feet	3-4	1-2
Vemor, 4,408 feet	5	3

It is regretted that facilities for thorough distillation tests were not available. The results of the tests performed indicate that the solid, organic matter of the La Luna is partly bituminous, insoluble in chloroform, but partly convertible into petroleum by heating.

REVIEW OF EVIDENCE FOR CONSIDERING LA LUNA LIMESTONE A PETROLEUM SOURCE ROCK

1. Petroleum occurs in small quantity in the La Luna and Cogollo limestones and in large seepages at the Cretaceous-Tertiary contact and in the overlying Tertiary sandstones. This petroleum is diffused uniformly through the dark carbonaceous-bituminous groundmass of the La Luna limestone, but in the underlying Cogollo limestone is chiefly confined to fractures and micro-fractures, and in the immediately overlying Tertiary beds is chiefly confined to sandstones.

2. The La Luna limestone contains much fossil organic matter. The Cogollo limestone and the Tertiary sandstone lack organic matter other than free petroleum, most of which may be removed by the common oil solvents. Only a very small part of the organic matter of the La Luna formation can be removed by these solvents.

3. Some petroleum can be generated from the solid organic matter of the La Luna limestone by heating.

4. Both the Cogollo limestone and the Tertiary sandstones are generally increasingly petroliferous in those parts of the formations nearest the La Luna limestone (or Colon shale where present).

5. The La Luna is a relatively dense, impermeable formation and is in contact with the dense Cogollo limestone below and (where the Colon shale is missing) with the thick Tertiary sandstones above. Neither of these has the characteristics of a source rock and it is difficult to conceive of a dense formation like the La Luna being so completely permeated by oil from a more distant source.

6. A few beds of La Luna type limestone occur interbedded with the typical Cogollo limestone. These stray beds definitely maintain their La Luna characteristics in regard to petroleum content. Similarly Cogollo-like limestone beds in the La Luna formation show oil only in fractures.

The foregoing facts are believed to constitute very strong evidence, if not actual proof, that the La Luna limestone is a source rock of petroleum.

ORIGIN OF OIL IN LA LUNA LIMESTONE

The La Luna and Cogollo limestones, both of Cretaceous age, are in conformable contact. The La Luna seems to be a petroleum source rock, whereas most of the petroleum in the Cogollo is due to migration from some other source. The difference between the two limestones as producers of petroleum (whether past or present) may be assumed to be a result of differences either in the sediments from which they were formed or in environment of deposition, as their subsequent histories must have been essentially identical. Factors of at least local significance with respect to limiting conditions for the formation of petroleum source beds might be deduced from a comparison of the origins of these two limestones if they could be interpreted correctly from the present composition and structure. Certain outstanding differences in the lithology of the typical La Luna and Cogollo rocks have already been mentioned, and these suggest some tentative conclusions concerning their origin.

Both La Luna and Cogollo limestones are fossiliferous. The La Luna is composed chiefly of the tests of pelagic foraminifers. Large fossils are rare. The Cogollo, however, is almost entirely lacking in foraminifers but contains many mollusks, algae, et cetera. The favorable environment for the formation of petroleum thus permitted (1) the existence of abundant planktonic life and (2) its ultimate preservation as bottom sediment. The Cogollo environment was undoubtedly favorable to molluscan life and the preservation of molluscan shells. Either foraminiferal plankton was not present in the Cogollo seas or its accumulation as sediment was prevented by the action of bottom-living scavengers or other causes. The critical factor to be deduced in regard to the origin of oil is probably not the presence of abundant plankton in the sea waters, but the presence of conditions of bottom environment which permit its preservation.

The La Luna formation contains a profusion of carbonaceous, bituminous, organic matter. The Cogollo contains almost none. This organic matter contains some free petroleum and preliminary tests indicate that additional oil may be generated from it by heating. It seems probable that it is either source material which under the proper natural conditions is still capable of generating oil or it is the residue after the process has been completed. The presence of solid organic matter is generally a requisite of sediments which have been commonly considered to be or to have been source rocks. The conditions which cause the La Luna to contain much organic matter and the Cogollo to be almost devoid of it are undoubtedly of great significance. The La Luna rock would seem to have all the qualities of a consolidated *Globigerina* ooze were it not for the profusion of organic matter. Most modern *Globigerina* oozes which have been described are light in color and have little organic matter. However, no evidence of land-derived organic matter has been identified in the rock; furthermore, observations on the distribution of recent *Globigerina* muds indicate that they are not commonly formed in ocean areas where much land-derived organic matter is being deposited. The extreme scarcity of skeletons of bottom-living animals eliminates them as a source of the organic matter. Thus, the conclusion is that the organic matter was derived from planktonic life. The reason for its profusion in the La Luna *Globigerina* deposits and its scarcity in present-day deposits of the same nature must be either a difference in the character of the life forms in the plankton or special bottom conditions which permitted the preservation of organic matter which is lost in the known deposits of the present day. As stated previously, it seems very

possible that the same toxic condition of the bottom waters which was postulated as an explanation of the scarcity of benthonic forms may also have been a factor in the preservation of planktonic, organic matter which reached the bottom.

It is assumed, therefore, that the solid organic matter of the La Luna limestone is petroleum source material, or the residue therefrom, and that this organic matter was derived chiefly from planktonic life which settled to a bottom environment particularly suitable for its preservation. A determination of the specific source material within the plankton would, of course, be of the greatest importance, but it is exceedingly difficult. Pelagic foraminifers are almost the only recognizable forms of life within the limestone, and the identifiable tests of these animals in many places constitute as much as 90 per cent of the rock. The conclusion seems justified that the origin of oil in the La Luna rock is connected either directly with these foraminifers themselves or, at least, with conditions particularly favorable to their existence and the subsequent preservation of their tests.

In considering the possibility of a direct connection between foraminifers and oil genesis, the question arises as to whether, and if so, under what conditions, tests of pelagic foraminifers reach the bottom of the sea with an appreciable amount of organic matter remaining in them. Present-day *Globigerina* oozes contain little organic matter, although, as previously stated, this may be a result of bottom conditions unfavorable for its preservation rather than the primary lack of such material. Another difficulty with the foraminiferal hypothesis is that most, although not all, thin sections of the limestone show the foraminiferal tests completely filled with calcite and seemingly free from carbonaceous matter, which is confined to the surrounding matrix. However, if not foraminifers, what constituent of the plankton is the source? No other recognizable traces of planktonic life have been noticed with the exception of radiolarian tests, which are only locally common. As a remaining alternative, the source may be ascribed to some form of life which has left no identifiable fossil structures. Non-calcareous algae of various sorts and the soft larval forms of higher invertebrates constitute an important part of the plankton. Much of this life might leave no clearly recognizable remains, and it is conceivable that such life forms may be chiefly responsible for the matrix of organic matter surrounding the foraminiferal tests.

DISCUSSION

R. A. LIDDLE, Fort Worth, Texas: The La Luna formation, named from Rio La Luna in the western part of the District of Perijá, State of Zulia, is difficult

to separate from the overlying Colon shale: it is doubtless the basal part of that predominantly shale body, and it grades downward into the Cogollo limestone. In the Sierra de Perijá, the basal part of the formation to which I have referred as the Colon shale, in *The Geology of Venezuela and Trinidad*,¹ can be separated fairly well from the rest of the deposit, but I doubt if it can be done satisfactorily in many other parts of the country; however, the area in which it can be differentiated is of sufficient size to justify a formational name.

Mr. Hedberg refers, without qualification, to the ellipsoidal bodies in the La Luna limestone as concretionary. Although there are many concretions, there are also many lenticular limestone masses, extremely variable in size, which show no evidence of concentric or concretionary structure. I found many diminutive ammonites forming a nucleus for these ellipsoidal bodies, which also contain fish scales in profusion, molluscan remains, and some complete skeletons of fishes. Not only do most of the limestones have a strong petroleum odor, but many body cavities, chiefly of cephalopods, are filled with asphaltic oil. I noticed considerable replacement of fossils, especially ammonites, by calcite.

Along the mountain front of the Sierra de Perijá, it is difficult to measure a section on account of faulting, but I doubt if there are 2,000 feet of the material which Mr. Hedberg places in the La Luna formation. It is interesting to notice that, whereas the ellipsoidal bodies of limestone are very fossiliferous, the remainder of the limestone is nearly barren of megascopic life. This probably accounts for the absence of calcite noted by Mr. Hedberg, for this mineral ordinarily occurs in the La Luna and the Cogollo as replacement of fossils or deposition in cavities and fractures.

Not only in western Venezuela, but in all parts of the country where I noticed oil or asphaltic material in the Cogollo limestone, it was found in joints or fractures, the remainder of the rock being barren. This suggests, as Mr. Hedberg mentions, that the oil has migrated into the formation along lines of breaking.

It might have been well if Mr. Hedberg had outlined the entire Cretaceous sedimentary cycle of northwestern Venezuela in his discussion of the environment existing during the deposition of the La Luna and Cogollo limestones, to give a clearer picture.

The basal part of his Rio Negro conglomerate is conglomerate and conglomeratic sandstone separated by thin shale layers; these beds grade upward into normal sandstones and sandy shales in which occur a few dense limestone ledges. On the Rio Negro conglomerate there rests, with seeming conformity, the massive Cogollo limestone, which changes upward into his La Luna limestone. In the upper part of the La Luna formation there is an increase in shale content, which makes it difficult to distinguish from the conformably overlying Colon shale. Unconformably on different levels in the Colon shale, or even on the La Luna limestone, depending on the amount of local unconformity, are Eocene sandstones. Locally in the basal part of the Eocene are sporadic limestones of oyster-reef character, which grade upward into sandy shales and lignitic shales. From casual observation one would be led to surmise that shallow water existed where the Rio Negro conglomerates were deposited, the river mouths or estuaries becoming deeper as the shales and occasional lime-

¹Fort Worth, Texas (1929).

stone beds of the upper part of the formation were laid down; however, this sinking could not have been extreme, as is evidenced by the thick ledges of oyster remains in the lower part of the Cogollo. The upper part of the Cogollo has few oyster remains, and the thick, fairly pure limestone ledges suggest deeper, and without doubt clearer, water. I had thought that the maximum depth of the Cretaceous seas of northwestern Venezuela, or, so far as that is concerned, of all Venezuela, was reached during the accumulation of the thick beds of dense limestone of middle Cretaceous age, and that the Colon shale (as I interpreted it), was laid down on an emerging continental shelf. From the ammonites and pelecypods in the ellipsoidal limestone bodies, principally in the lower part of the Colon formation (the La Luna of Hedberg and others), I concluded that the shales and limestones were not deep-sea deposits (accumulation of deep-sea oozes), but continental-shelf shales in which some foraminiferal remains occurred. However, I was not aware at that time of the profuse micro-fauna which Hedberg thinks indicative of deep-sea muds. I am inclined to feel that the *Foraminifera* in the La Luna do not indicate that, "At the time of deposition, La Luna sediments must have existed as *Globigerina* ooze," but that these microscopic organisms, together with molluscan remains, accumulated in fairly shallow water, under conditions favorable for their preservation. Granting that the La Luna limestone is prolific in *Foraminifera*, one must explain their occurrence with a plentiful and varied molluscan fauna, which actually is found in the La Luna at its type locality on Rio La Luna. Uplift and shallow-water conditions following La Luna or Colon time are suggested by the erosional top of the Colon formation, and by the shallow-water character of the lower Eocene. It is possible that some of the difference in lithologic character between the Cogollo and La Luna may be due to a different source of the material, and a changing clarity of water in the seas in which the formations were laid down.

Mr. Hedberg's position that the La Luna formation is a source horizon for petroleum is, I believe, well taken. I think all factors point conclusively to its being an ideal source rock. It has all the necessary constituents, and I know of no reason for suggesting that the oil permeating it has come from an outside source; in fact, I think that all of the Cretaceous above the Cogollo in the northern part of the District of Perijá is typical source material of oil. The physical character of the Cogollo indicates that it was deposited in much clearer water than was the La Luna; and possibly this has a direct relation to the amount of organic matter which was preserved long enough to be converted into oil and gas.

My opinion is that the relatively clear-water conditions which existed during the deposition of the Cogollo limestone were not conducive to the retention of organic matter, which originally was much less plentiful in the Cogollo than in the La Luna. But it should be remembered that seemingly indigenous oil and gas are found in other parts of the world in limestones which to all appearances are less favorable sources than is the Cogollo. A striking example is the oil and gas in the middle Permian limestone in the western part of the state of Texas, below a great thickness of salt, red shale, and anhydrite, and several hundred feet above any of the horizons commonly associated with the generation of petroleum.

EAST HACKBERRY SALT DOME, CAMERON PARISH, LOUISIANA¹

A. J. BAUERNSCHMIDT, JR.²
Sulphur, Louisiana

ABSTRACT

The East Hackberry salt dome, Cameron Parish, Louisiana, was discovered in 1926 by means of the seismograph. It is a knob on a large salt mass which includes West Hackberry. Most of the oil is produced from Miocene sands which are approximately 3,000 feet in depth, but the producing sands overlying the cap rock are probably Pliocene. The oil (18°-24° Bé. gravity) occurs in a narrow zone on the south flank of the dome and in a small area overlying the cap. The initial production of the wells ranges from 25 to 3,000 barrels of oil per day, and from 1927 to the end of 1930 a little more than 2,000,000 barrels of oil has been produced from thirty-five wells.

LOCATION

The East Hackberry salt dome is located in Sections 13, 24, 36, 37, and 46, T. 12 S., R. 10 W., Cameron Parish, Louisiana. It is approximately 20 miles south of the town of Sulphur and 20 miles inland from the Gulf Coast; it may be reached by road from Sulphur, and by water from Calcasieu Lake and Kelso Bayou (Figs. 1 and 2).

DISCOVERY AND DEVELOPMENT

The dome was discovered in 1926 by the Calcasieu Oil Company while making a seismographic survey of surrounding territory.

The first test well, Caldwell No. 1, was drilled jointly by the Calcasieu Oil Company, Inc., the Magnolia Petroleum Company, and The Union Sulphur Company. This well was drilled to a total depth of 4,016 feet, where it blew out, caught fire, and finally cratered. Caldwell No. 2, the second test, and the first producing well, on November 7, 1927, had an initial flow of 800 barrels of 22° Bé. gravity oil from a sand at a depth of 3,973 feet. From this well the field gradually spread east and west. The westward development was soon stopped after several wells were abandoned in heaving shale and salt; but development continued

¹Manuscript received, December 5, 1930. Published by permission of W. R. Keever, president, Calcasieu Oil Company, Inc.

²Chief geologist, The Union Sulphur Company.

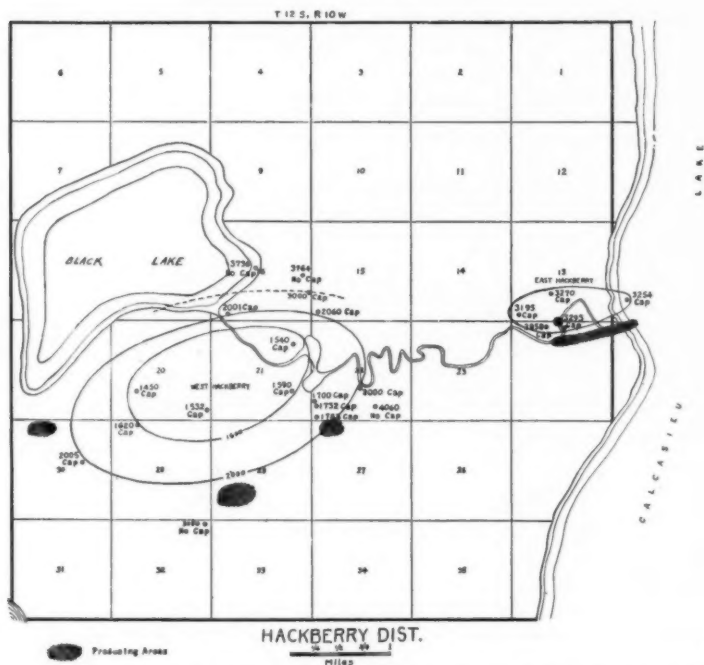


FIG. 1.—Map of Hackberry district, showing depth in feet below surface to top of cap rock.

eastward in a narrow strip. The farthest east producing well is The Texas Company's State No. B-3, located in Calcasieu Lake.

The deepest well drilled on the south flank was Caldwell No. 5 in Section 38. The only showing of oil in this well was in a conglomerate calcareous rock at 6,792 feet. The well was abandoned at 6,998 feet in heaving shale.

In March, 1930, a location (Watkins No. 17) was made on a seismographic "high" on top of the dome. The initial flow of the well on April 7, 1930, was 1,288 barrels of 22° Bé. gravity oil from a sand at 2,707 feet. This discovery opened a shallow productive zone overlying the cap rock; earlier production was from sands at a depth of approximately 3,900 feet on the south flank.

Eighty wells have been completed, of which 40 were dry holes and 40 were producing wells, with a total production of a little more than

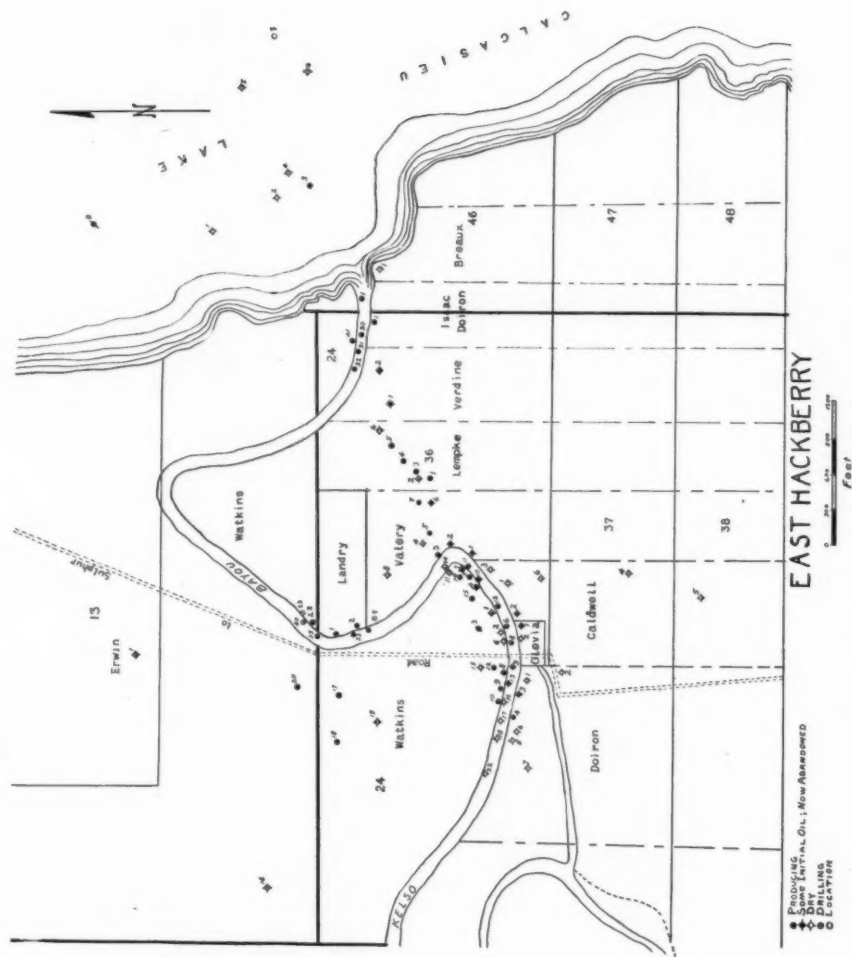


FIG. 2.—Map of East Hackberry, showing location of wells.

TABLE I
LIST OF WELLS DRILLED AT EAST HACKBERRY

Well	Date Completed (Month, Day, Year)	Total Depth (in Feet)	Top of Oil Sand (in Feet)	Initial Production (in Barrels)	Producing	Remarks Gravity References, Bé.
CALCASIEU OIL COMPANY, INC.						
Caldwell	1 8/ 7/27	4,016			No	Cratered; abandoned
	2 11/ 1/27	3,996	3,973	984	No	Gravity 22; abandoned at 4,214 feet
	3 4/13/28	4,010	4,000	600	No	Gravity 22; abandoned in salt at 4,187 feet
	4 12/10/29	5,764		Dry	No	Abandoned in heaving shale
	5 5/29/30	6,998		Dry	No	Abandoned in heaving shale
	6 9/22/30	4,722		Dry	No	Abandoned in heaving shale
Doiron	1 4/20/28	5,154		Dry	No	Abandoned
	2 6/24/28	4,859		Dry	No	Abandoned in heaving shale
	3 8/15/28	4,017	4,012	32	No	Abandoned
	4 10/10/28	3,890	3,881	790	Yes	Gravity 22
	5 4/ 2/29	3,707		Dry	No	Abandoned
	6 5/27/29	4,050		Dry	No	Abandoned in salt
Olevia	7 10/ 4/29	4,002		Dry	No	Abandoned in salt
	1 1/18/28	3,997	3,997	1,700	No	Gravity 22; abandoned
	2 7/18/28	4,434		Dry	No	Abandoned in heaving shale
Valery	1 6/30/28	3,965	3,953	800	No	Gravity 22; abandoned
	2 8/22/28	4,148	4,138	1,000	No	Gravity 22; abandoned
	3 10/18/28	3,808	3,789	1,300	Yes	Gravity 22
	4 11/21/28	3,760		Dry	No	Abandoned in salt
	5 12/21/28	3,876	3,860	1,500	Yes	Gravity 22.8
	6 4/11/29	3,935	3,927	100	No	Gravity 23
	7 6/28/29	3,837	3,828	1,200	Yes	Gravity 22.2
	8 11/21/29	3,288		Dry	No	Abandoned in anhydrite
Lempke	1 5/22/29	3,884	3,866	100	Yes	Gravity 22
	2 8/ 8/29	4,003		Dry	No	Abandoned
	3 9/15/29	3,900	3,895		No	Abandoned
	4 10/27/29	3,866	3,848	2,333	Yes	Gravity 22
	5 12/ 6/29	3,865	3,852	2,400	Yes	Gravity 22
	6 1/24/30	3,995		Dry	No	Abandoned in salt
Verdine	1 3/ 5/30	3,938	3,926	1,256	No	Gravity 22
	2 6/21/30	3,925	3,915	1,265	No	
Watkins	1 2/16/28	3,958	3,948	2,000	No	Abandoned
	2 3/ 7/28	3,970		Dry	No	Abandoned in salt
	3					Location abandoned
	4 7/14/28	3,978	3,926	20	No	Abandoned
	5 7/ 3/28	3,955	3,936	1,400	Yes	Gravity 23.3
	6 7/29/28	4,235	4,231		No	Abandoned
	7 7/28/28	3,920	3,912	1,500	Yes	Gravity 22
	8 8/ 5/28	3,909	3,897	1,200	No	Gravity 22; abandoned
	9 9/11/28	4,078	4,069	1,700	Yes	Gravity 23.8
	10 8/23/28	3,884	3,845	2,000	Yes	Gravity 22
	11 9/ 1/28	3,660			No	Abandoned

EAST HACKBERRY SALT DOME

251

TABLE I—Continued

Well	Date Completed (Month, Day, Year)	Total Depth (in Feet)	Top of Oil Sand (in Feet)	Initial Production (in Barrels)	Producing	Remarks Gravity References, Bt.
12	2/ 4/28	3,960				Gravity 23.1
13	3/ 7/29	4,071	3,949	1,000	No	Abandoned in sandy shale
14	6/27/29	3,812	3,797	300	Yes	Gravity 22.2
15	7/31/29	3,871		200	Yes	Deepened to 3,964 feet
16	1/15/30	3,265		Dry	No	Abandoned in cap rock
17	4/ 7/30	2,707	2,697	1,288	Yes	Gravity 22
18	5/ 7/30	2,751	2,737	125	Yes	Gravity 22
19	7/ 2/30	3,079		Dry	No	Anhydrite
20	8/25/30	2,857	2,846	862	Yes	
21	10/19/30	3,918	3,914	71	Yes	
22	11/18/30	2,855	2,845	1,300	Yes	Gravity 23.9
I. Doiron	1 8/ 3/30	3,937	3,929	2,800	Yes	
Landry	1 10/10/30	2,612	2,592	90	Yes	
	2 11/16/30	2,648	2,591	500	Yes	Gravity 20.4
State	1 11/23/30	4,083	4,070	300	Yes	Tested salt water at 3,970 feet
YOUNT-LEE OIL COMPANY						
State	6 3/12/28	3,882	3,872	150	Yes	
	8 4/30/28	3,940	3,918	282	Yes	
	9 6/ 1/28	3,953	3,937	2,000	No	
	10 4/28/28	3,923	3,911	2,240	No	
	11 6/15/28	3,946	3,920	2,200	Yes	
	12 7/12/28	3,949	3,929	1,800	No	
	13 7/ 8/28	3,863	3,845	2,058	No	
	14 9/ 2/28	3,750			No	Abandoned in salt
	16 9/ 4/28	3,930			No	Abandoned in salt
	17 10/ 8/28	3,718			No	Abandoned in salt
	18 10/26/28	3,800			No	Abandoned in salt
	22 11/25/28	3,419			No	Abandoned in salt
	30 9/22/30	3,918	3,909	1,000	Yes	
	31 9/ 7/30	3,909	3,894	2,000	Yes	
	32 10/29/30	3,909	3,903	600	Yes	Gravity 22.7
	33 11/16/30	2,704	2,616	1,270	Yes	Gravity 18
	35 11/17/30	2,696	2,615	800	Yes	Gravity 18
THE TEXAS COMPANY						
State	B-1 4/25/28	3,263		Dry		Abandoned in cap rock
	B-2 8/16/28	4,248				Abandoned in salt
	B-3 11/13/28	3,941	3,935	600	Yes	
	B-4 4/ 4/29	3,812				Abandoned in salt
	B-5 9/ 5/29	4,231				Abandoned in cap rock
	B-6 4/16/30	3,966				Abandoned in salt
	B-7	5,130				Heaving shale
	B-8					Location
THE GULF COMPANY						
Erwin	1 7/10/30	3,414				Abandoned in anhydrite

2,000,000 barrels. Of the 40 wells having some initial production of oil, more than 30 are still producing (Table I).

GEOLOGY

Surface indications are lacking at East Hackberry. The area is flat, and most of it is covered with marsh lands. Figure 1 shows Kelso Bayou, which meanders across the tops of East and West Hackberry domes.

Although Hackberry is a true salt dome, it is not of the typical Gulf Coast variety, because it is much larger than most domes in this region. It is approximately 6 miles long, and is 2 miles wide at the west end. East and West Hackberry are merely cupolas on a huge salt mass, which resembles a salt ridge more closely than a dome. Figure 1 shows the relation between East and West Hackberry. Seismographic surveys have indicated salt between the two cap-rock areas, the presence of which almost proves that these two cupolas, or knobs, are parts of the same salt mass separated by a saddle. (There is an interesting analogy between these cupolas with their oil production and the cupolas of igneous batholiths with their ore deposits.)

The shallowest cap rock at East Hackberry was encountered at 2,955 feet in Watkins No. 19. Above the cap in Watkins No. 16, Watkins No. 19, and Erwin No. 1 is a broken zone containing micro-fossils which

TABLE II
SUMMARY OF MONTHLY OIL PRODUCTION, HACKBERRY, LOUISIANA
(Barrels only)*

	1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
CALCASIEU OIL COMPANY, INC.					
January	.....	30,605.71	140,534.58	39,285.13	210,425.42
February	.....	47,713.10	114,149.65	29,227.66	191,090.41
March	.....	54,049.88	82,747.83	39,572.61	176,370.32
April	.....	39,454.02	62,534.64	61,057.28	163,045.94
May	.....	33,099.17	58,089.15	53,262.65	144,450.92
June	.....	19,720.92	49,673.50	57,676.50	127,070.92
July	.....	28,216.46	69,215.09	56,825.82	154,257.37
August	.....	63,243.35	55,011.61	77,926.88	196,181.84
September	.....	54,582.68	48,564.46	42,864.31	146,011.45
October	.....	59,813.04	49,373.35	33,168.57	142,354.95
November	22,521.37	93,689.79	49,929.99	50,378.16	216,519.31
December	19,404.04	103,083.67	58,275.67	69,457.57	220,220.95
Total	41,925.41	627,271.63	838,099.52	610,703.14	2,117,999.80

*Foregoing production is gross, including all royalties and working interests.
Grade: Gulf Coast "A." B6. gravity: 22-23.

are probably of lower Oligocene age. Caldwell No. 5 passed through the Oligocene at 6,998 feet. The older formations, therefore, dip away from the dome at an angle of approximately 55° . The heaving shale encountered in Caldwell No. 4, No. 5, and No. 6 dips as much as 60° . This extremely steep dip explains the narrow productive area along the south flank (Fig. 3).

None of the wells on top of the dome has penetrated the cap rock into salt. However, on the south flank twelve wells penetrated salt and were immediately abandoned; therefore, it is not known whether or not there is an overhanging ledge of salt on this dome.

STRATIGRAPHY

The East Hackberry dome lies within the Mississippi embayment area, where the upper Tertiary deposits are exceedingly thick.

At the surface are recent marsh deposits of muck, sands, and clays. Beneath the veneer of marsh deposits are sands and gravels of Beaumont age. Next occurs the thick Pliocene-Miocene series. These deposits are composed of blue sandy silts, blue and gray silty sands, clays, bluish-green shales, and some clean sands, mostly fine-grained. Under the Miocene is the Oligocene, which is composed chiefly of gray silty sands, sandy shales, and hard gray shales. The *Heterostegina* limestone seems to be absent at East Hackberry, but it has been found at Sulphur and Lockport. Below the Oligocene, heaving shale is encountered, which is generally accepted as being Jackson in age. The heaving shale has never been penetrated at East Hackberry.

Following is a geologic section of this part of southwest Louisiana.

Age	Approximate Thickness in Feet
Recent marsh deposits.....	50
Pleistocene	{ Beaumont 350
	{ Lissie 650
Pliocene	2,200
Miocene	3,000
Oligocene	500
Jackson	?

PRODUCTION

The Hackberry oil is typical heavy Gulf Coast crude. It ranges in gravity from 18° to 24° Bé., with an average of approximately 22° . One of the best wells was Watkins No. 17, which was completed on April 7, 1930, flowing 1,288 barrels of 22° Bé. gravity oil from a sand at a depth of 2,697 feet. This well is still flowing approximately 400 barrels per

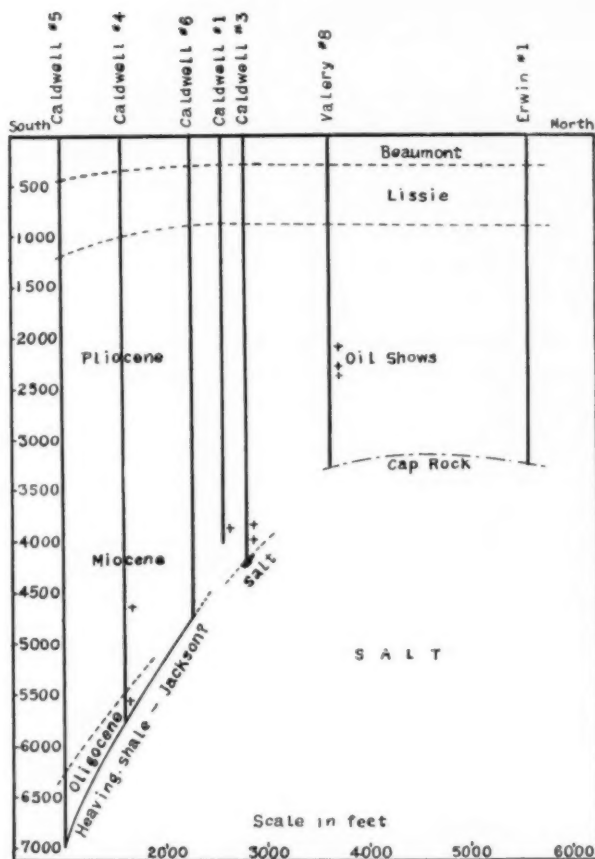


FIG. 3.—Cross section of East Hackberry. For location of wells, see Figure 2.

day. The initial production of the flank wells ranges from 25 to 2,800 barrels per day, but production generally declines rapidly as salt water encroaches.

The curve of Figure 4 illustrates the rapid decline of some of the flank wells.

TOTAL DAILY PRODUCTION
APRIL-DECEMBER-1930
EAST HACKBERRY DONE

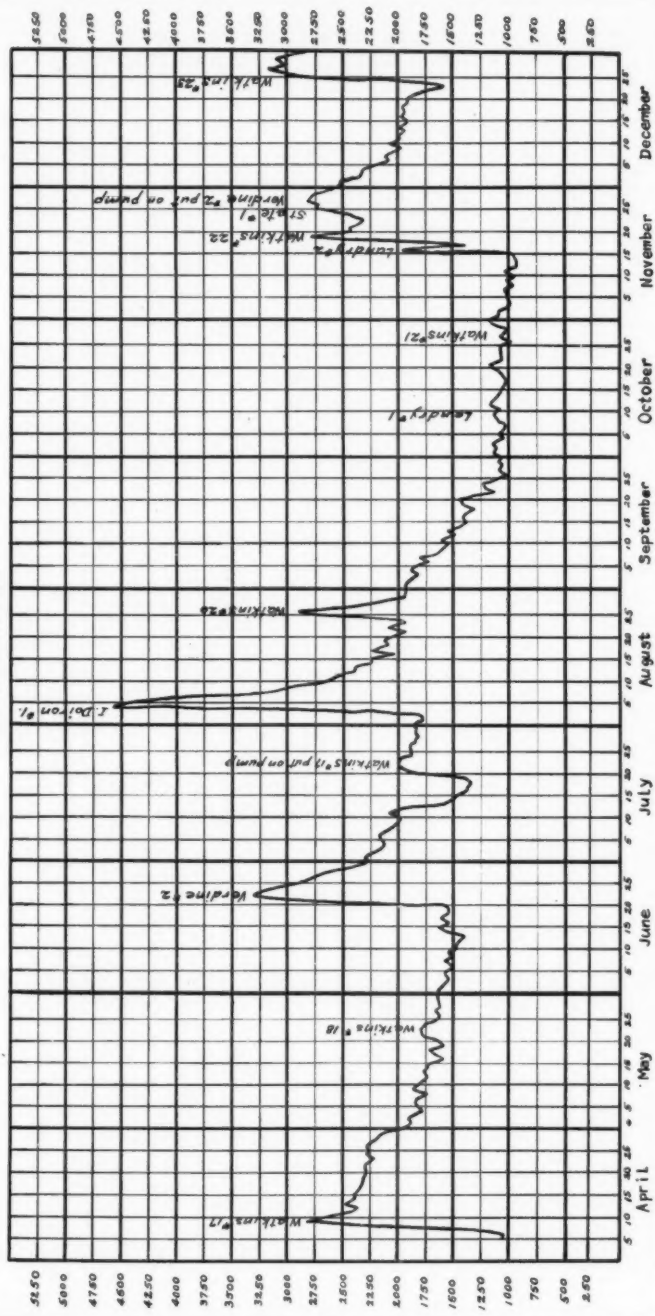


FIG. 4.—Curve showing total production, April-December, 1930. Calcasieu Oil Company, Inc. Production from 24 wells; peaks show when individual wells came in.

PALEONTOLOGY

Study of the paleontology at East Hackberry has shown the necessity of authoritative detailed descriptions of the micro-faunal assemblages found in the Tertiary deposits of the Gulf Coastal Plain. Until these are obtainable, the faunas found in these sediments will continue to be confusing to paleontologists working in this section.

Samples from the Calcasieu Oil Company's deep well, Caldwell No. 5, were sent to three paleontological laboratories. The reports from these laboratories are as follows.

Laboratory 1

Report dated May 7, 1930, on samples from 6,608-6,615 feet—Jackson

Report dated June 6, 1930, on samples from 6,730 to 6,872 feet—Oligocene

Laboratory 2

Report dated September 6, 1930, on samples from 6,611 to 6,995 feet—Jackson

Report dated October 14, 1930, on samples from 6,453 to 6,995 feet—Oligocene

Laboratory 3

Report on same samples—highest Jackson

The foregoing confusing reports demonstrate conclusively the need for more published information and for better coöperation between Gulf Coast paleontologists.

COLLOPHANE FROM MIOCENE BROWN SHALES OF CALIFORNIA¹

E. WAYNE GALLIHER²
Pacific Grove, California

ABSTRACT

Pyritized collophane oölites from the California Miocene are described. The matrix in which they occur is described briefly. Certain phases of their origin are discussed.

INTRODUCTION

Through the courtesy of Hubert G. Schenck, of Stanford University, the writer has had the opportunity to examine a large amount of material containing phosphatic oölites which, so far as he knows, have not been previously described. Not only are they of importance as horizon markers, but they are of interest because they occur in a formation which, as a whole, is not phosphatic, and because they constitute one of a group of objects in which pyrite formation has been localized.

The writer is also indebted to William F. Barbat, of the Standard Oil Company of California, for opportunities to examine material from various localities. Most of the samples used have been made available by oil companies. To R. D. Reed, of The Texas Company, Fritz E. von Estorff, of the Standard Oil Company of California, and A. F. Rogers, of Stanford University, the writer expresses his gratitude for advice and criticism.

OÖLITES

Local name.—Geologists of the southern San Joaquin Valley, California, have become familiar with the term "sporbo" (plural and singular), the local name of the oölites. This term is said to have been devised by H. M. Horton,³ of the Superior Oil Company, by the combination of the italicized letters of *smooth-polished-round-black* (blue or brown)-

¹Read before the Pacific Section of the Association at Los Angeles, November 6, 1930. Manuscript received, December 30, 1930.

²Jacques Loeb Laboratory, Hopkins Marine Station. Fellow in geology, Stanford University. Introduced by William S. W. Kew.

³Oral communication.

objects; it is a very adequate general description of the grains which were first determined, by A. F. Rogers,¹ as being impure collophane.

Location and stratigraphic position.—Samples examined in detail have come from depths ranging from approximately 6,200 to 6,800 feet, in the Kettleman Hills oil field, Fresno and Kings counties, California (latitude 36° N., longitude 120° W. of Greenwich), and from a depth of approximately 4,500 feet in the North Belridge oil field, which is approximately 35 miles southeast of the first locality.

All "sporbo" described in detail are from the "brown shales" of Miocene age which are more fully described by H. G. Schenck.²

Physical characteristics.—The size and shape of the collophane grains vary somewhat. "Sporbo" occurring in the Belridge field at a depth of 4,535 feet (Belridge Oil Company's No. 15) have both ovoid and almost spherical shapes. The average dimensions of the ovoid grains are 0.5 × 0.25 millimeter; the average width of the spherical "sporbo" is 0.3 millimeter. A comparison of Figures 2, 3, and 4 with Figure 1 shows that these "sporbo" are larger and somewhat less opaque

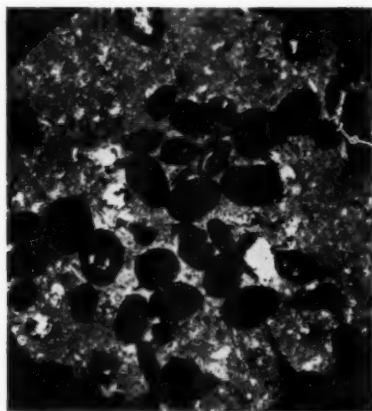


FIG. 1.—Well pyritized "sporbo" in thin section, showing sand grains in centers of several. Transmitted light. From north dome, Kettleman Hills, depth 6,133 feet. (Standard Oil Company's No. 261-11-P.) Scale: 7/8 inch = 0.5 millimeter.

¹Oral communication.

²H. G. Schenck, "Miocene Brown Shales of the Kettleman Hills, California." Read before the Pacific Section of the Association at San Francisco, November 22, 1929.

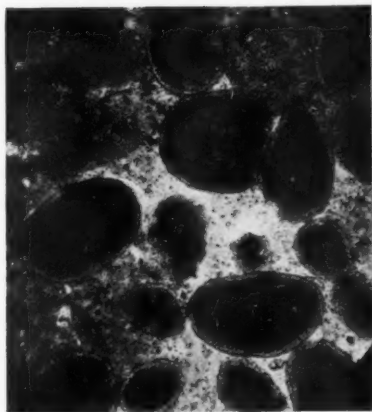


FIG. 2

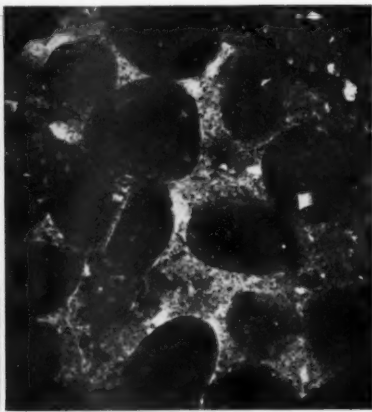


FIG. 3

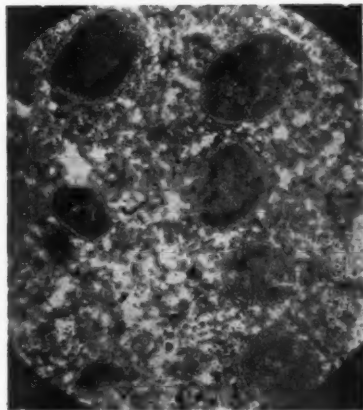


FIG. 4

FIGS. 2, 3, and 4.—“Sporbo” showing broad transparent border, two well defined transparent rings, and various degrees of pyritization. From Belridge field (Belridge Oil Company's No. 15), depth 4,535 feet. Scale: $\frac{7}{8}$ inch = 0.5 millimeter.

in thin section than some described later. The sections show distinctly a definite border of light buff, transparent material, the width of which is apparently uniform in all grains in a specified horizon, and in this section the width is 0.008-0.01 millimeter. A few "sporbo" from this depth were marked by two of these transparent rings, the inner one being completely encircled by the outer (Fig. 3). The contact of the bordering rim with the clay matrix is very definite (Figs. 2, 3, and 4); however, the inner contact with the opaque center is somewhat gradational. This increase in opacity is due to an increase in amount of pyrite toward the center. When pyritization is almost complete, the grain has an unmistakable brass-yellow color and metallic luster in reflected light. Poor reflections are due either to the extreme minuteness of the pyrite crystals or to ferrous sulphide.

One exceptional grain from the Belridge Oil Company's No. 15 is very similar in shape to "sporbo," but is larger and, instead of being pyritized centrally, is bordered by a broken pyritized strip (Figs. 5 and 6).

The two grains in contact shown in the upper part of Figure 2 require comment. The flattened side, common to both, suggests either a molding when soft or interference due to secondary growth. The shape can not be due to sediment compaction, for none of the other single grains shows flattening.

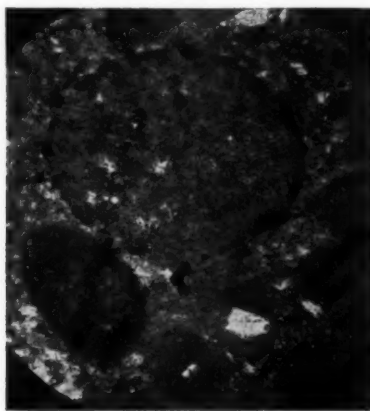


FIG. 5.—Structure similar to "sporbo" bordered by pyritized strip. Transmitted light. Same depth and locality as Figures 2, 3, and 4. Scale: $\frac{7}{8}$ inch = 0.5 millimeter.

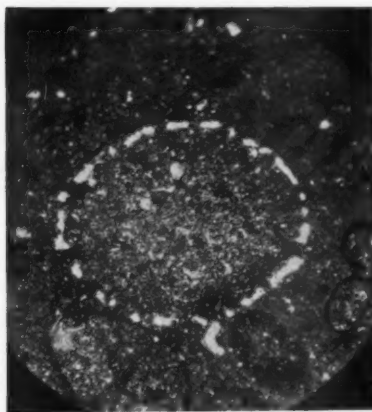


FIG. 6.—Same section as Figure 5, but photographed in reflected light. Scale: $\frac{7}{8}$ inch = 0.5 millimeter.

From the north dome of Kettleman Hills (Standard Oil Company's No. 261-11-P), depth 6,133 feet, the width of the collophane is 0.2 millimeter in spherical grains; 0.25×0.15 millimeter in ovoid grains. The grains are well pyritized (Fig. 1) and the thin border (0.002 millimeter) of transparent material is visible only with very great magnification. Many of these "sporbo" contain centrally located sand grains, but lack any structure which suggests that the clastic material acted as a nucleus.

In a thin section of material from the south dome of Kettleman Hills (Ohio Oil Company's Smith No. 1), from a depth of 6,256 feet, the average measurement of grains with circular outline was 0.2 millimeter; the approximate measurement of those with oval shape was 0.3×0.2 millimeter (Fig. 7). The width of the transparent border ranges from 0.002 to 0.004 millimeter.

"Sporbo" occurring at depths of 6,426, 6,435, and 6,440 feet in the Pacific Western KOC No. 27, at Kettleman Hills, are similar in shape, size, and degree of pyritization to those described (Figs. 9 and 10). The average width is 0.15 millimeter, with a range from 0.10 to 0.25 millimeter; the outline is somewhat circular in thin section; and the bordering rim is remarkably uniform (ranging from 0.005 to 0.008 wide).

In general, therefore, the minimum grain width of material from the Belridge field is 0.25 millimeter and the maximum is 0.5 millimeter; and the minimum from the Kettleman Hills is 0.1 and the maximum is

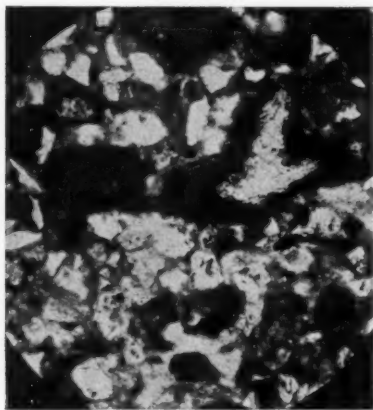


FIG. 7.—Bone fragment pyritized near outer margin, but having clear, narrow outer rim and interior. Several heavily mineralized "sporbo" are also visible in the section. Transmitted light. From south dome, Kettleman Hills (Ohio Oil Company's Smith No. 1), depth 6,256 feet. Scale: $\frac{7}{8}$ inch = 0.5 millimeter.

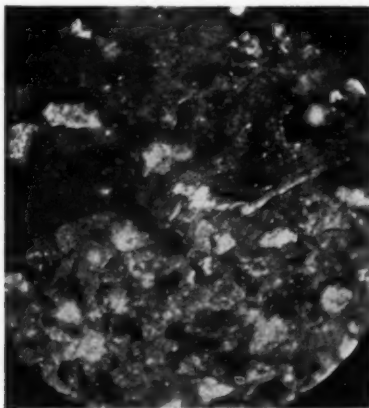


FIG. 8.—Same as Figure 7, but photographed in reflected light. Only the lower edge of the pyritized bone fragment gives a good reflection. Scale: $\frac{7}{8}$ inch = 0.5 millimeter.

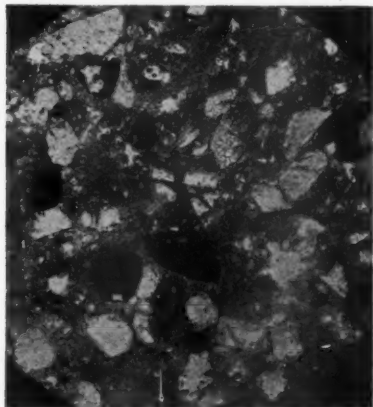


FIG. 9.—Microphotograph of section of shale from 6,440 feet depth, south dome, Kettleman Hills, in ordinary light, showing elliptical grain oriented perpendicular to the bedding which extends from lower left to upper right corner. (Ohio Oil Company's Smith No. 1.) Scale: $\frac{7}{8}$ inch = 0.5 millimeter.

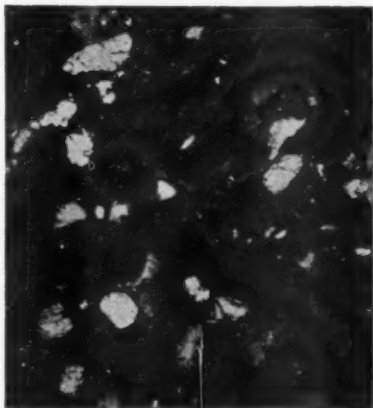


FIG. 10.—Same as Figure 9, but photographed between crossed nicols. Scale: $\frac{7}{8}$ inch = 0.5 millimeter.

0.25 millimeter. Shapes of grains range from ovoid to spherical. Some "sporbo" are more pyritized than others, those from the Belridge field being least pyritized.

As has been previously stated, the opacity of "sporbo" varies with degree of pyritization. In transmitted light the border is generally light buff, but the color varies from grain to grain. Between crossed nicols this material remains dark and is, judged from the general form, amorphous. Indices of refraction range from 1.54 to 1.61, the lower index being found most generally in grains not greatly pyritized. The index of the material used in the chemical analysis was determined as 1.605 ± 0.002 . The appearance in reflected light is entirely dependent on the degree of pyritization.

The fact that a gravity separation in bromoform (specific gravity, 2.7) yields grains of collophane in both "heavies" and "lights" is indicative of different specific gravity, probably due to difference of pyrite content. Hardness likewise varies with pyritization; however, most grains are easily scratched with a needle point.

Chemical composition.—Eighty-five milligrams of grains, carefully washed and picked to free from attached sediment, were analyzed, with the following results.

	<i>Per Cent</i>
Insoluble.....	9.8
Fe_2O_3	2.1
CaO	41.2
MgO	Trace
P_2O_5	30.7
CO_2	3.7
S	1.4
H_2O	11.1
	100.0

Examination of the insoluble part showed that it was quartz, feldspar, and clay.

The material analyzed was from the Pacific Western KOC No. 27, from a depth of 6,426 feet. The analysis varies somewhat from that of pure collophane,¹ but is similar to analyses of Florida phosphorites.²

MATRIX

As the figures indicate, the lithology of the sediment in which "sporbo" occurs is variable. Little may be said of the clay phase, be-

¹Austin F. Rogers, "Collophane, a Much Neglected Mineral," *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, Vol. 3 (1922), p. 273.

²F. W. Clarke, "The Data of Geochemistry," *U. S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 770 (1924), p. 533.

cause the extreme smallness of the particles makes microscopic determination of the species unreliable. The uniform light buff color in thin section is noteworthy. In cores from deep wells the shale has a dark bluish gray color. Surface samples are, however, light brown, a staining derived from the oxidized iron of the pyrite (hence the name "brown shales").

In the Belridge field at 4,535 feet, "sporbo" occur in a matrix of approximately 70 per cent¹ clay, 5 per cent angular quartz and feldspar (both orthoclase and plagioclase), 1 per cent or less of black, elongate, pyritized fragments, and the remainder "sporbo," the quantity of which may vary considerably, the maximum being 20 per cent. Examination in thin section shows that the sand grains are well sorted and that the average diameter is 0.008 millimeter (limits 0.006 and 0.018 millimeter).

The shale from 6,133 feet on the north dome, Kettleman Hills (Standard Oil Company's No. 261-11-P), contains not more than 10 per cent angular clastic grains with dimensions of 0.1-0.15 millimeter. The remainder consists of clay and "sporbo," the latter probably not more than 30 per cent in any inch-square area, but being characterized by sporadic or "blotched" occurrence.

From depths of 6,256, 6,435, and 6,440 feet in the south dome, Kettleman Hills (Ohio Oil Company's Smith No. 1), the sediment contains 50 per cent angular quartz and feldspar (80 per cent of which ranges from 0.1 to 0.2 millimeter in width), 40 per cent clay, 5 per cent material showing organic structures (bones, fish scales, pyritized diatoms), and 5 per cent "sporbo." The organic material, especially bone fragments, is also well pyritized (Figs. 7 and 8).

In general the long axis of the ovoid collophane grains lies parallel with the bedding. There are places, however, where the long axis of the grain lies almost at right angles to the trace of the bedding (Figs. 9 and 10).

In the sample from the Pacific Western well mentioned on page 261, "sporbo" occur in lenses parallel with the bedding and in small oval pockets. Outside of these areas of concentration the shale is almost barren of "sporbo." Lenses are not continuous for more than 4 inches and range from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch in thickness. The oval pockets are approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch long. Seven such areas were observed on a core surface $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide and 4 inches long. In concentrations such as these, "sporbo" may constitute as much as 30 per cent

¹Percentage by volume, estimated.

of the volume of the rock, the remainder being angular sand grains ranging from 0.1 to 0.05 millimeter in diameter, and some clay. In the same well, but 9 feet lower, the shale consists of 60 per cent well sorted sand (0.1-0.05 millimeter in diameter), 30 per cent clay, trace of chlorite, and 10 per cent "sporbo."

In brief, therefore, the matrix is mainly clay, but if coarser clastic material is present it may be classified as very fine sand.¹ The sand is almost entirely quartz and feldspar. No tuffaceous material has been observed. Although the collophane grains do not lie parallel with the bedding, in general, and although lenticular areas of concentration are syngenetic features, there are beds which, when studied in detail, show definite orientation of grains.

OTHER OCCURRENCES

To make the description as complete as possible at present, several other occurrences of oölites in the California Miocene are worthy of record. R. D. Reed² has mentioned the occurrence of similar objects in what is commonly known as Temblor shale in the Miocene section near Santa Barbara, California. He has also sent the writer material from the siliceous shales of Miocene age in Reliz Canyon, Monterey County, California. The oölites examined occur 600-700 feet above the Vaqueros sandstone (lower Miocene). In shape and size they are similar to the "sporbo" of Kettleman Hills, but are unpyritized.

The Monterey shale exposed in Carmel Valley approximately 15 miles from Carmel, California, contains a bed of these phosphatic concretions. This bed, approximately 8 inches thick and persistent for at least 65 feet, is a solid mass of ovoid grains less than a millimeter in maximum diameter, which are loosely cemented together with limonite. These objects, as well as those described in the preceding paragraph, can not be strictly termed "sporbo"; this name should be reserved for the pyritized grains.

GENERAL DISCUSSION

The literature on phosphatic sediments and structures peculiar to them can not be mentioned in detail in this paper. It may only be stated that the oölites described in the preceding pages are probably in the same general category as the phosphatic concretions described in the Challenger

¹U. S. Bureau of Soils standards.

²R. D. Reed, personal communication, May 17, 1930.

reports.¹ Various other origins which have been considered, as fish and holothurian excrement, megalospheres of *Foraminifera*, eggs of the brine shrimp *Artemia salina*, ostracod excrement, and termite pellets,² have been discarded for many reasons.

The mechanism of the formation of phosphatic nodules is only partly understood, but the general idea of the dynamics of the process as given by Murray and Renard is considered the most plausible. In brief, this process requires the decomposition of organic remains and possibly the presence of ammoniacal salts and albuminoid matter.³ This leads to the question of concretion formation, a subject outside the scope of this paper.

The pyritization of the oölites remains to be considered. The evidence available fails to show at exactly what stage or stages in the history of the rock the process of disulphide formation occurred. This study has suggested pyritization at a time after the oölites assumed their present form, that is, after they became somewhat hardened. However that may be, certain possible steps in the formation of the iron disulphide may be mentioned.

The blue marine muds are characterized by hydrotroilite, $FeS_x(H_2O)_y$. Not only black and blue marine muds, but saline lakes, sloughs, marshes, and fresh-water lakes may have black bottom-sediments because of ferrous sulphide, if the water is capable of furnishing the sulphate radical for the metabolism of the anaerobic sulphur bacteria. Details can not be considered in this paper, but it may be stated that the reduction of sulphur of the sulphate ion to H_2S by the sulphate reducers, and the oxidation again to sulphate is a cycle in which the black mud is an important factor, chiefly as a reserve for sulphide. Becking⁴ has outlined clearly the general conditions existing in such an environ-

¹John Murray and A. F. Renard, "Phosphatic Concretions," *Rept. Challenger Expedition, Deep Sea Deposits*, Chap. VI, Sec. IV (1891), pp. 391-400.

²S. F. Light, "Fossil Termite Pellets from the Seminole Pleistocene," *Univ. California Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol.*, Vol. 19 (1930), pp. 75-80.

³For a summary of discussions of the processes involved see G. R. Mansfield, "Geography, Geology, and Mineral Resources of a Part of Southeastern Idaho. With Descriptions of Carboniferous and Triassic Fossils," by G. H. Girty, *U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 152* (1927), pp. 361-67; A. Barille, "Rôle, dans la nature, de la dissociation des carbonophates," *Compte Rendu, Tome 148* (1909), pp. 344-46. An interesting formation of phosphatic concretions (collophane) under non-marine conditions is noted by P. T. de Chardin, "Sur une formation de carbonophosphate de chaux d'âge paléolithique," *Compte Rendu, Tome 157* (1913), pp. 1077-79.

⁴L. G. M. Baas-Becking, "Studies on the Sulphur Bacteria," *Annals of Botany*, Vol. 39, No. 155 (1925), pp. 613-50. Contains an excellent bibliography.

ment. The sulphuretum is dominantly alkaline; ample hydrogen sulphide is provided; the H_2S will react with any soluble ferrous salt present in the water, precipitating hydrotroilite which, in turn, serves as a source of H_2S and sulphur for later use by the sulphur oxidizers. Under certain conditions excess sulphur is provided. The hydrotroilite content of a black mud is, of course, variable. Vardabasso¹ reports 6.8 per cent of sulphur (mostly as ferrous sulphide) from Black Sea sediments; whereas black sand and mud from Elkhorn Slough, Monterey County, California, contains 3-5 per cent FeS .

The step to the formation of the disulphide of iron is apparently simple. Alkalinity of the solution determines the crystallographic form. Allen and Crenshaw,² after examining springs in Arkansas where pyrite is now forming, concluded that the alkalinity of the water "irrespective of the temperature is sufficient to condition the formation of pyrite"³ (as contrasted with marcasite). Furthermore, the examination of black sediment from wells in St. Louis, Missouri, and Columbus, Kansas, showed that it consisted of ferrous sulphide, free sulphur, and a substance resembling pyrite. Their explanation of disulphide formation is: precipitation of ferrous sulphide and sulphur from reaction of a soluble polysulphide with a ferrous salt, the FeS and S uniting at $100^\circ C.$ to form amorphous disulphide which, later, crystallizes to pyrite. They state,⁴ "In the waters of the springs and wells which have just been cited, it is plain that the processes go on very slowly at ordinary temperature."

In this reaction there is a logical explanation for the formation of pyrite. An example of active pyritization has been observed by the writer. A small area on the umbo of a *Saxodorus* shell buried approximately 1 foot in the black sand of Elkhorn Slough was covered with a thin layer of pyrite. All available evidence indicates that this is an example of pyritization, *in situ*, in the sulphuretum.

SUMMARY

1. An impure, pyritized, oölitic collophane occurs in the Miocene "brown shales" of the southern San Joaquin Valley, California. These

¹Silvio Vardabasso, "Origin and Composition of the Sediments of the Black Sea" (title translated), *Ann. scuola ing. Padova*, Vol. 4 (1929), pp. 309-14.

²E. T. Allen and J. L. Crenshaw, "Effect of Temperature and Acidity in the Formation of Marcasite (FeS_2) and Wurtzite (ZnS); a Contribution to the Genesis of Unstable Forms," *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, Vol. 38 (1914), pp. 393-431.

³*Op. cit.*, p. 428.

⁴*Op. cit.*

oölites have the local name of "sporbo." Similar objects have been observed in sediments of the same general age in many parts of California.

2. The size limits of the oölites fall within two fairly definite dimensions: in one group the dimensions range from 0.1-0.25 millimeter; in the other the dimensions range from 0.25 to 0.5 millimeter. In any particular occurrence the grains seemingly never exceed the dimensions given for the group in which they belong.

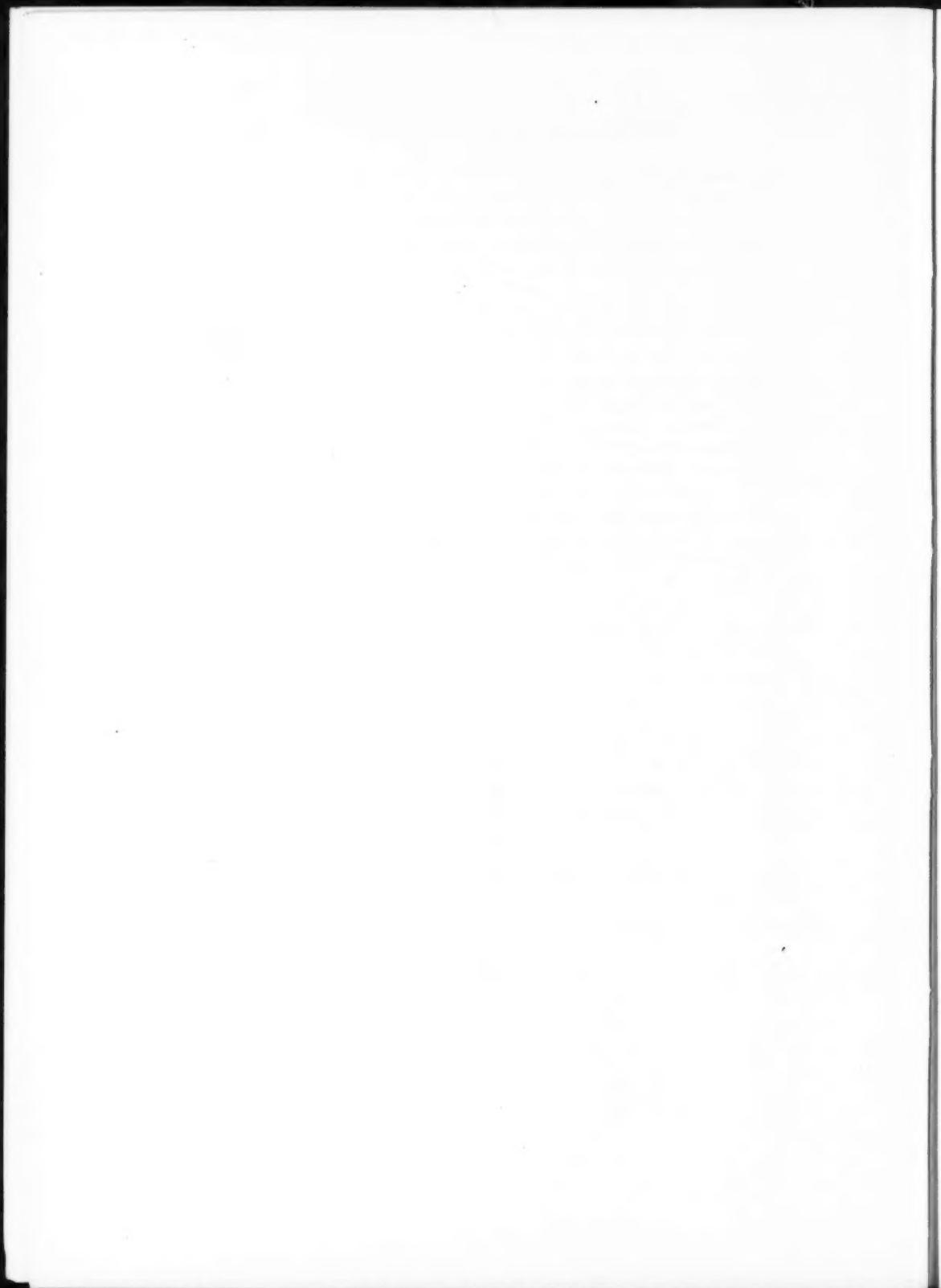
3. The chemical composition and physical properties of "sporbo" depend on the degree of pyritization.

4. Grains are embedded in a matrix which is dominantly clay, but if coarser material is present it is a well sorted, angular, very fine sand.

5. "Sporbo" are syngenetic, but when studied in detail many grains are seen to have an arrangement independent of the bedding of the shale and suggesting, in some examples, secondary growth.

6. The oölites are considered as being in the same general category as the phosphatic nodules described in the Challenger report.

7. The mechanism considered in this paper explains pyrite formation; an example of active pyritization has also been cited.



COMPACTION OF SEDIMENTS¹

PARKER D. TRASK²
Princeton, New Jersey

ABSTRACT

The initial water content of sediments varies with the fineness of the constituent particles. A tentative estimate indicates that it is approximately 45 per cent in well sorted fine-grained sands, 60 per cent in silts, 80 per cent in clays, and more than 90 per cent in colloids. In general, deposits that accumulate over submerged ridges are coarser than those that form in basins. Consequently, sediments deposited on submarine topographic "highs" should compact less than those that accumulate in "lows."

During the past few years the subject of compaction of sediments has been of interest to petroleum geologists. Work on the American Petroleum Institute's research project, "The Origin and Environment of Source Sediments," has revealed several facts relating to the problem. The most important of these is that the initial water content of sediments varies with the texture of the deposits.

In the Channel Islands region of California the water content of the highest layers of the bottom deposits varies with the texture of the sediments. The more fine-grained the sediment, the greater is the initial water content.³ In these deposits it ranges from 29.5 per cent in a fine sand to 66 per cent in a fine silt.⁴

Compaction of sediments under centrifugal acceleration shows the same phenomenon. In making mechanical analyses of fine sediments with a centrifuge, one prepares a uniform suspension of all the con-

¹This paper contains results of an investigation on "The Origin and Environment of Source Sediments," listed as Project 4 of the American Petroleum Institute research program. Financial assistance in this work has been received from a research fund of the American Petroleum Institute donated by John D. Rockefeller. This fund is administered by the Institute with the cooperation of the Central Petroleum Committee of the National Research Council. Manuscript received, January 26, 1931.

²Frick Chemical Laboratory.

³For detailed discussion of this relationship see W. W. Rubey, "Lithologic Studies of Fine-Grained Upper Cretaceous Sedimentary Rocks of the Black Hills Region," *U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 165-A* (Washington, D. C., 1930), pp. 31-38.

⁴Parker D. Trask, "Results of Distillation and Other Studies of the Organic Nature of Some Modern Sediments," *Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol.*, Vol. 11, No. 11 (November, 1927), p. 1227.

stituents, places it in a tube, and records the increase in weight of particles that settle out during successive intervals of centrifuging. The sands are thrown down first, the silts next, then the clays, and finally the colloids. During subsequent intervals of centrifuging, the particles that have previously come down are compacted. Many observations of this compaction show that colloids are compacted more than clays, clays more than silts, and silts more than sands. Sands are compacted very little.

In making mechanical analyses one deals with the complete range in size of particles in the sediment. During the time it takes all the constituents of any particular diameter to fall from the suspension, some of the particles of smaller diameter, because of their position near the bottom of the tube, also come down. Thus, although the average size of the constituents settling out decreases with time of centrifuging, the particles that come down during any interval of centrifuging are far from uniform in size. Furthermore, deposits differ as to proportions of fine and coarse constituents. Also, a certain amount of compacting occurs in that part of the sediment that is deposited during one centrifuge interval. Consequently, it is not apparent from casual inspection what the quantitative relations of compaction to particle size are, but it is very evident that the finer the sediment the more it will be compacted. Inasmuch as compaction is effected by expulsion of water, fine sediments have a greater initial water content than coarse.

In order to procure quantitative data on the relation of particle size to initial water content, the writer separated a fine sediment into a series of size groups. This was accomplished by decanting the particles larger than 64 microns, placing the resulting silt-clay suspension in a tube, centrifuging it until all constituents larger than 16 microns had come down, pouring off the supernatant suspension, adding more water, stirring up the sediment, centrifuging again until all particles larger than 16 microns had settled out, pouring off the supernatant suspension, and repeating the process until nearly all particles finer than 16 microns had been removed from the sediment. In this manner a suspension of constituents ranging in size from 16 to 64 microns was obtained. The supernatant suspension, containing no particles larger than 16 microns, was treated in the same manner, until its constituents had been separated into the following size groups: 4-16 microns, 1-4 microns, and less than 1 micron. From some sandy samples, size groups of 64-125, 125-250, and 250-500 microns were obtained by sieving.

Suspensions of these various size groups were placed in 100-cubic centimeter conical Goetz tubes supplied with a graduated collection

chamber, and allowed to settle for a time sufficient for all constituents of the particular size group to fall. The settling was under the influence of gravity, and the column of sediment ranged from 2 to 4 centimeters in height. Compaction caused by weight of overlying sediment was, therefore, very slight, and the data should give quantitative measures of the relation of initial water content to texture for this sample.

Table I shows the results of this experiment. The data are all based on duplicate tests. The first column gives the size groups; the second

TABLE I
RELATION OF INITIAL WATER CONTENT OF SEDIMENTS TO TEXTURE

<i>Size-Group (Microns)</i>	<i>Weight-Volume Ratio</i>	<i>Estimated Water Content (Per Cent)</i>
250-500	1.43	45.0
125-250	1.42	45.4
64-125	1.38	46.9
16-64	1.26	51.6
4-16	.88	66.2
1-4	.37	85.8
0-1	.046	98.2

gives the ratio of weight in grams to volume in cubic centimeters; and the third gives the percentage of water in the sediment as estimated according to the formula $W = (1 - R/D) \times 100$, where W is the per cent of water, R , the weight-volume ratio, and D , the specific gravity of the constituents, which is assumed to be 2.6.

The table shows conclusively that the initial water content of sediments varies with the texture. The sands have an almost constant weight-volume ratio of 1.4, which corresponds with an estimated water content of 45 per cent. The coarse silts (16-64 microns) have a weight-volume ratio of 1.26, which is only slightly less than that of the sands; but in the finer groups, the weight-volume ratio decreases rapidly as the particles become smaller. In the fine silts (4-16 microns) it is 0.88, which is equivalent to a water content of 66 per cent, and in the clays (1-4 microns) it is 0.37, which corresponds with a water content of 86 per cent.

The colloidal part, consisting of particles smaller than one micron, flocculated. Its weight-volume ratio was 0.046, and its estimated water content was 98 per cent. These figures may not apply to non-flocculated sediments; but certain semi-quantitative data obtained from compaction experiments with a centrifuge indicate that the weight-

volume ratio for colloids is probably less than 0.25, which means that the water content is more than 90 per cent. Extrapolation of the curves in Figure 1 showing the relation of water content to texture indicates that the water in colloids must be very high and that the data obtained from the flocculated sample may be approximately correct.

Figure 1 is an attempt to show the relation of water content to texture. The weight-volume ratio and the initial water content are plotted against the geometric mean of the extreme diameters for each

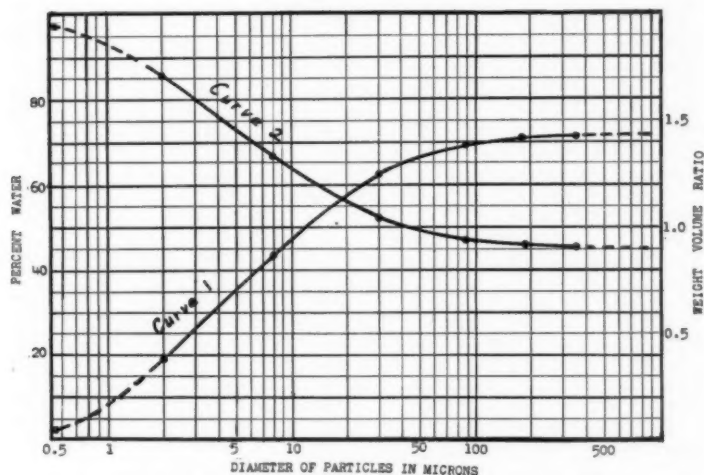


FIG. 1.—Relation of initial water content to texture of sediments. Curve 1 shows relation of weight-volume ratio to texture. Curve 2 gives relation of initial water content to texture.

size group. The graphs are constructed from data based mostly on one sediment; the size groups are relatively large, most of them representing a four-fold increase in diameter of particles; and data from compaction experiments with a centrifuge suggest that the ratio of water content to texture may not be constant for all types of constituents. Consequently, the curves must be considered as only tentatively indicating the probable order of magnitude.

The relation of the compaction of sediments to buried ridges is also of interest. Detailed studies of several environments of deposition of recent sediments have shown that the texture of deposits is more or less strongly influenced by the configuration of the sea bottom. The

active principle in this, of course, is the influence of submarine topography on currents. In general the sediments that accumulate on topographic "highs" are coarser than those that are deposited in "lows."¹

Inasmuch as the initial water content of deposits varies with the texture, the water content of the sediments on the ridges should be less than that of the deposits in the depressions. Thus, though the sediments in the basins originally may have had a greater volume than those on the divides, the sediments in the "lows," after the deposits have been compacted by the weight of younger rocks, may occupy less space than those on the "highs." The amount of this differential compacting, among other factors, will depend on the difference between the texture of the deposits on the ridges and that of the sediments in the basins.

For example, in the Channel Islands of California a deposit in the bottom of a depression, in 700 fathoms of water, has a median diameter of 5 microns. This means that one-half the weight of the sediment is composed of particles larger in diameter than 5 microns, and one-half is composed of constituents smaller than 5 microns. A deposit on the slope out of the basin in 375 fathoms of water has a median of 25 microns. Although this is five times larger than the median of the sample from the bottom of the depression, both deposits, on consolidation, would make shales that would probably be difficult to differentiate macroscopically. According to Figure 1, a median diameter of 5 microns indicates an initial water content of 73 per cent, and a median of 25 microns indicates a water content of 53 per cent. If the water content is reduced subsequently, by compaction, to 10 per cent, the former would lose 70 per cent by volume and the latter 48 per cent.

Thus, although contemporaneous sediments in various parts of a formation consist of shale, it is not logical to conclude that if they are subjected to the same load they will compact equally. Of course, in some formations they may, but if they differ in texture, the differences in initial water content would presuppose a differential compaction.

The question of compaction is more complex than is indicated in the foregoing brief treatment. Varying amounts of clay and colloid constituents in a sediment will alter the initial water content as given in Figure 1; the data relate to fresh sediments, and do not take into account the decrease of water content downward in the deposit because of the weight of overlying particles; sediments do not accumulate at a

¹Parker D. Trask, "Sedimentation of Channel Islands Region, California," *Econ. Geol.*, Vol. 26 (1931), pp. 24-43. Also unpublished data that will appear in the writer's final report for this work.

uniform rate upon all parts of an area of deposition; the influence of texture on the compaction of sediments is not well known; and the data given in this paper are preliminary in nature, subject to correction. However, though these phases of the problem may modify the figures given in the foregoing example, the general effect remains unchanged. Deposits that accumulate in topographic "lows" in general are finer than those that form on "highs." Consequently, the sediments deposited in depressions have opportunity to compact more than those that accumulate on ridges and divides.

GEOLOGICAL NOTES

CHESTNUT DOME, NATCHITOCHES PARISH, LOUISIANA

C. L. Moody, of The Ohio Oil Company, at Shreveport, Louisiana, has kindly permitted publication of the following facts, quoted from a letter with reference to the Chestnut salt dome, where drilling revealed an unexpectedly large central basin.

The dome is located in Choctaw Creek, a branch of Saline Bayou, and centers in Sec. 23, T. 13 N., R. 6 E., Natchitoches Parish, Louisiana. It was discovered in 1926 by areal geologic methods and our company drilled three unsuccessful tests thereon during the following year.

The surface manifestation of the dome is almost entirely confined to the recognition of a basal Claiborne (Cane River-Mount Selman) inlier in a normal Sparta sand area. Certain large chalcedony fragments, evidently replacements of some of the Tallahatta-like beds of the basal Claiborne, are strewn over the surface. This type of material I know only from two other domes, Prothro and the Winnfield quarry, although we encountered similar rock underground in drilling on the Sikes and Coochie Brake domes. Few topographically distinct features of doming occur. The dome lies in a normally dissected region, a small creek bottom occupying not the center of the uplift, but the south flank. The "apex" of the structure is a sand hill of very ordinary appearance which I took to be a Wilcox inlier, as in truth part of it really is, but later developments show that a part of it must be of early Pleistocene age.

Our first well was The Ohio Oil Company's L. & A. Oil Company No. 1 in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$, SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 23, T. 13 N., R. 6 E. The top of the Cretaceous was reached in this well at 1,305 feet, indicating an uplift of about 900 feet. A more or less shortened but normal section of Upper Cretaceous was penetrated; cap-rock material was reached at 2,720 feet, and solid salt was cored at 2,885 feet, total depth 2,905 feet.

The second test was chosen in the supposed Wilcox inlier in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$, SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 23, T. 13 N., R. 6 E., only about 1,900 feet northwest of the first well; it is The Ohio Oil Company's Thomas No. 1. This test met with "quick sand" which could be washed down with the pump for the first 700 feet, below which, at intervals, gummy clay drilling was encountered. I very much regret that no coring was done above 1,100 feet. The first core taken at about this depth consisted of loose sand containing a novaculite pebble or two which must be of Citronelle age at the earliest.

Some lignite fragments were later found in the cuttings. Other cores were of unbedded coarse sand.

The first determinable core was cut at 1,640 feet. To our surprise this core revealed brown shale and glauconitic marl containing the *Ostrea lisbonensis*

fauna which was used in mapping the surface structure. Core after core of the Cane River was now cut. Many of these were standing edgewise, others were completely mashed, and all were traversed by coarsely crystalline calcite veins. The last of this material was cored at 1,950 feet. You will notice that beds of definite Lower Claiborne age were present in this well at the same depth that the lower part of the Nacatoch sand was struck in the near-by test. Hard sands which have not been identified lie above the cap-rock material and beneath the last determined Claiborne. The top of the salt was reached at 2,450 feet in this well, or 435 feet shallower than in the first test.

The third well, The Ohio Oil Company's L. & A. Oil Company No. 2, was located in the NW. Cor. of the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 26 about $\frac{1}{4}$ mile south of the first well; it was not drilled into salt, but reached the first red shale about 600 feet deeper than the same point was found in L. & A. No. 1.

Projecting the dip of the surface Claiborne beds and allowing a reasonable flattening on the summit of the dome, I think that it is safe to say that this structure experienced a central collapse in which the net slumping amounts to 2,500 feet.

F. H. LAHEE

DALLAS, TEXAS
February 4, 1931

DISCUSSION

CLAY CREEK DOME, WASHINGTON COUNTY, TEXAS

The paper by F. E. Heath, J. A. Waters, and W. B. Ferguson, on "Clay Creek Salt Dome, Washington County, Texas,"¹ merits the attention of all students of salt-dome origin, for nowhere else in North America, as far as we know, have so many definite stratigraphic horizons been established in the drilling of a similar structure; therefore, nowhere else have we as clear a picture of the subsurface geology associated with the dome. Since this paper was written, several additional wells have been drilled along the line of section A'A (see p. 50), with the result that new data have been secured which notably modify some of the hypotheses offered in the original article. We are reproducing this section, in Figure 1, with the new data shown in correct relative position. Our object now is to summarize the important facts and conclusions based on this revised section, but without taking the time or space to compare all of them with the original text. We believe that repetition of some of the statements made by the authors is justified in view of the theoretical importance of the structure.

1. The centrally located hole, No. 8a, encountered the top of the Yegua formation at 1,180 feet; passed through 462 feet of Claiborne in which the Yegua, Cook Mountain, Weches, Queen City, and Reklaw were all present, each with less than normal thickness; passed through only 336 feet of Wilcox; encountered limestone cap rock at 1,978 feet, anhydrite from 2,115 to 3,165 feet, and salt at 3,165 feet. This thickness of cap rock, totalling 1,187 feet, was quite out of harmony with the hypothesis proposed by Heath, Waters, and Ferguson, that cap rock might be absent in the central area (see p. 57).

2. As brought out by the authors, the central part of the dome has been depressed, so that the structure is now a closed dome with a cup-like basin at its top. Oil is found in "highs" on the lips of this basin. Within the basin the Oakville (Miocene) and Catahoula (Oligocene) formations are abnormally thick, but all the older divisions (Jackson, Yegua, Cook Mountain, Weches, Queen City, Reklaw, and Wilcox) are abnormally thin. The Sparta and Carrizo sands, present on the flanks of the dome, are absent in well 8a. These facts are indicated in Table I (figures in feet).

3. From these relations there can be little question that, beginning at least as early as Wilcox time and continuing through part or all of Jackson time, uplift of the salt plug, very probably accompanied by its anhydrite cap, was essentially simultaneous with sedimentation. The process was probably not perfectly uniform, but throughout all this long duration of time, the gradual settling of the coastal region and the associated building of the sedimentary

¹*Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol.*, Vol. 15, No. 1 (January, 1931), pp. 43-60.

TABLE I

Formations	Thickness					
	A Normal	B In Hole 8a	C Excess of B Over Normal	D In Hole 2	E In Hole 1	F Difference Between B and D or E
Oakville (Miocene)	100	430	330			
Catahoula (Oligocene)	250	640	390		315+	
Jackson	800	115			830	715
Yegua	800	170		560	870	700
Cook Mountain (Sparta at base)	450	70		435	275	205
Mount Selman Weches Queen City Reklaw (Carrizo)	800	225		330	575	350
Wilcox	2,500	335		1,770	1,400+	1,435
Totals, Jackson to Wilcox		915				3,405

prism outside the dome seem to have been nearly balanced, in rate, by the rise of the plug.

4. Previous to middle or late Wilcox time the history of this dome is uncertain. The plug might have come up simultaneously with deposition of Midway and older formations, or it might have been intruded through some or all of them. Whatever strata it might have bowed up above it were eroded before the time when the Wilcox, now present, was deposited. However, (1) the absence of beds older than Wilcox on the plug as deep as drilling has penetrated, and (2) the fact that the cap rock is thickest in the central area¹ (which must have once been relatively higher than it is now), militate against a theory of removal of roofing strata by early Wilcox or pre-Wilcox erosion, but rather suggest a period of vigorous upward injection of the plug through pre-Wilcox strata.

5. As an approximate measure of the amount of uplift of the plug from the lowest Wilcox penetrated in the drilling to the end of Jackson time, we may use the difference between the combined thicknesses of these formations

¹The cap has been penetrated in two other wells, Mrs. Grote 2 (well No. 6 in Figure 1), where it is 634 feet thick, and Janner 4, 4,800 feet southwest of Freeman 1 (well 8a in Figure 1), where it is 600 feet thick.

(a) in well 8a and (b) on the outer flanks of the dome (wells 1 and 2). This difference is about 3,405 feet (Table I). This figure must be reduced somewhat because the beds dip at an average angle of fully 35° in the vicinity of wells 1 and 2. If allowance is made for this dip, the figure for the minimum amount of uplift between Wilcox and Jackson time, inclusive, becomes 2,600 feet.

6. Assuming that the top of the Jackson formation in wells 8a and 3 was once approximately horizontal, we have a measure of the minimum amount of post-Jackson settling of the central region, namely, about 1,000 feet, or, allowing for present normal regional dip, fully 1,100 feet.

7. The abnormally great thickness of Catahoula and Oakville in the central basin (Table I) suggests settling simultaneously with the deposition of these strata.

8. The gradual dip of the several formations from the lip inward toward the center of the basin (Fig. 1) suggests that the settling was not localized as if due to faulting, but was gradual and more or less uniformly increasing to the middle of the basin.

9. Salt domes are generally conceived of as sharp uplifts, with all or nearly all the associated strata, except the youngest, raised far above their normal position on regional dip. In the Clay Creek dome, if we use the average figures for normal thickness (Table I) and regional dip, we find that the maximum uplift of the base of the Oligocene above its estimated normal position (at well 3) is about 200 feet, whereas, in the central area it has been depressed to a point 930 feet below its normal regional position. Progressively deeper in the stratigraphic series, we find evidence of increasing uplift (Table II), both centrally and on the rim.

TABLE II

Horizon	At Highest Point Between Wells 3 and 6			In Well 8a		
	Measured Position Relative to Sea-Level	Estimated Normal Position Relative to Sea-Level	Indicated Movement	Measured Position Relative to Sea-Level	Estimated Normal Position Relative to Sea-Level	Indicated Movement
Top Catahoula	+ 410 (Est.)	+ 210	Up 200 (?)	- 190	+ 340	Down 530
Top Jackson	+ 160	- 40	Up 200	- 840	+ 90	Down 930
Top Yegua	- 105	- 840	Up 735	- 945	- 710	Down 235
Top Cook Mountain	- 410	- 1,640	Up 1,230	- 1,110	- 1,510	Up 400
Top Mount Selman	- 645	- 2,090	Up 1,445	- 1,180	- 1,960	Up 780
Top Wilcox	- 920	- 2,890	Up 1,970	- 1,410	- 2,760	Up 1,350

10. The fact that a maximum thickness of cap rock has been found in the central basin does not seem to justify the theory of solution of the salt as a cause of the down-sinking. However that may be, we should naturally expect more solution near the edges of the salt mass and on its sides than on its top, even if there were no cap present. We suggest that possibly this central basin is the result of mechanical settling of the inner part of the plug, perhaps occasioned by a relief of the compression which must have existed during its rise through, and relative to, the surrounding strata. Evidence of similar post-compression relief is almost invariably observed in the normal faulting which affects folded prisms of strata. The seeming gradual differential settling may be explained by the fact that salt, unlike most rock materials, is very plastic under unequal compression and can not accumulate strains which might eventually produce faulting.

Seemingly the presence of extensive sagging in the central part of a salt dome is not unique at Clay Creek. Another example is recorded on page 277 in the Chestnut dome in Natchitoches Parish, Louisiana.

DALLAS, TEXAS
February 4, 1931

F. H. LAHEE

GRAPHIC SOLUTION OF STRIKE AND DIP FROM TWO ANGULAR COMPONENTS

The problem of determining the true dip and strike of a plane from two apparent dips in different directions is so frequently encountered in geological work that it is quite deserving of the simplest and most nearly fool-proof method of solution that can be found. Two interesting discussions have already appeared in this section of the *Bulletin* under this title. The first, in Vol. 13, No. 9 (September, 1929), page 1211, by Mr. Kitson, suffers the disadvantage that in small-angle dips one must locate the point of intersection of two very acutely intersecting lines. This is difficult to do with a high degree of accuracy. It requires, moreover, a large drawing and very accurate draftmanship.

The second method, that of Mr. Nettleton, described in Vol. 15, No. 1 (January, 1931), page 79, is attractive for its directness and simplicity. Unfortunately, however, Mr. Nettleton has committed the very common error of assuming that angles when plotted graphically as vectors obey the laws of vector addition and resolution. This is, in general, not even approximately true.

The desired solution is one that, while having the simplicity of that offered by Mr. Nettleton, is rigorously correct for all angles of dip. Such a solution of this and several similar problems has been presented by A. Harker, "Graphical Methods in Field Geology," pages 154-62, *Geological Magazine* (1884). The essentials of Harker's method, with a somewhat different proof, are here presented.

In Figure 1 let $ABCD$ be the plane whose strike and dip are to be considered. Let EFG be points on an intersecting horizontal plane. Let θ be

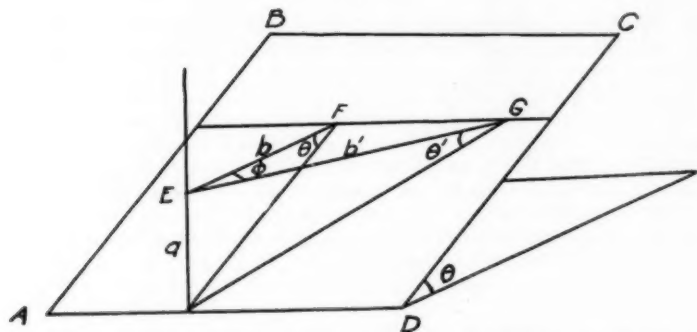


FIG. 1.—Geometrical illustration showing relation between true dip θ and apparent dip θ' .

the angle of true dip. Let θ' be the angle of apparent dip in a vertical plane making an angle ϕ with the vertical plane containing the true dip.

Then in Figure 1,

$$a = b \tan \theta = b' \tan \theta' \quad (1)$$

and

$$b = b' \cos \phi \quad (2)$$

Substituting (2) in (1) we get,

$$b' \tan \theta \cos \phi = b' \tan \theta'$$

or

$$\tan \theta' = \tan \theta \cos \phi \quad (3)$$

Equation (3) gives the apparent dip in any direction as a function of the true dip and the angle between the true and apparent dips. $\tan \theta$ in any given case is a constant. Since the *tangent* of the apparent dip is proportional to the *tangent* of the true dip and to the cosine of the angle between them, it follows immediately that these are vector quantities, as they obey the laws of vector resolution and addition. The solution is obvious if one knows how to resolve and compound vectors.

Given the true dip and its direction, to find the apparent dip in a direction making an angle ϕ with the direction of true dip (See Figure 2):

Lay off N.-S. and E.-W. axes. From the origin and in the direction of the true dip draw a vector whose length is proportional to the tangent of the angle of true dip. Draw another line from the origin at an angle ϕ from the true dip vector. Drop a perpendicular from the extremity of the true dip vector to this line. The line segment from the origin to this intersection is another

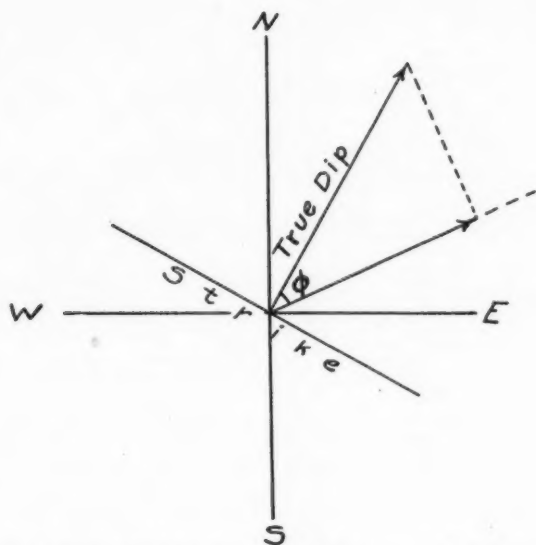


FIG. 2.—Method of obtaining the apparent dip in any given direction when true dip is known. The length of each vector is proportional to the *tangent* of the corresponding angle of dip.

vector whose length is proportional to the *tangent* of the angle of the apparent dip in this direction.

Given the angles of two apparent dips and their directions, to find the true dip and strike (see Figure 3):

Lay off N.-S. and E.-W. axes as before. From the origin draw vectors in the directions of the apparent dips. Let the lengths of these vectors be respectively proportional to the *tangents* of the angles of apparent dips. Erect perpendiculars at the extremities of each of the apparent dip vectors. From the origin to the point of intersection of these two perpendiculars draw another vector. This last is the true dip vector. Its direction is the direction of the true dip of the plane and its length is proportional to the *tangent* of the angle of the true dip.

This method is identically that of Mr. Nettleton except that he made the mistake of using vectors that were proportional to the *angles* of dip instead of to their *tangents*. His method is a good approximation only so long as the angles are small enough so that one may consider $\tan \theta$ equal to the angle θ measured in radians. In large angles this is grossly erroneous, whereas the method outlined above is rigorously correct for all angles.

It is interesting to notice in passing that the vector solution of the above problem is only a special case of a much more general theorem of vector analysis.

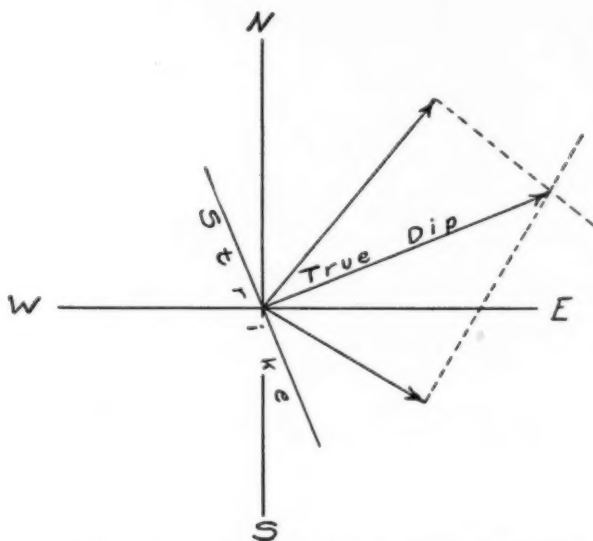


FIG. 3.—Method of obtaining true dip and strike when two apparent dips are known. The vectors again are proportional to the *tangents* of the corresponding angles of dip.

A plane scalar field is defined as a plane with each point of which there corresponds a definite scalar quantity. This scalar quantity may be density, temperature, elevation, or any one of various other properties. If this scalar field varies continuously from point to point throughout the plane, then the rate of change of the scalar quantity with distance in a given direction is called the component of the gradient of the field in that direction at the point considered. This gradient is a vector quantity and is subject to analysis by vector methods.

In the preceding problem, the horizontal plane can be thought of as a scalar field, its scalar quantity being the elevation (relative) of the corresponding point on the dipping plane. Hence, the gradient of this field is defined as the rate of change of the elevation with distance. This, in turn, is readily seen to be the tangent of the apparent dip in the direction considered.

M. KING HUBBERT
Instructor in geophysics

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
AND MINERALOGY
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK
January 25, 1931

RESEARCH NOTES

A. A. P. G. RESEARCH COMMITTEE

(Members' terms expire immediately after annual Association meetings of the years shown.)

ALEX. W. MCCOY (1932), *chairman*, 919 East Grand Avenue, Ponca City, Okla.
DONALD C. BARTON (1933), *vice-chairman*, Petroleum Bldg., Houston, Tex.

1931:

K. C. HEALD, 2161 Frick Bldg. Annex, Pittsburgh, Pa.
F. H. LAHEE, Box 1880, Dallas, Tex.
R. C. MOORE, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.
F. B. PLUMMER, Bur. Econ. Geology, Austin, Tex.
M. K. READ, 1519 Linda Rosa, Los Angeles, Calif.

1932:

C. R. FETKE, 1118 Wightman, Pittsburgh, Pa.
A. I. LEVORSEN, 1740 S. St. Louis, Tulsa, Okla.

SIDNEY POWERS, Box 2022, Tulsa, Okla.
R. D. REED, 1110 Glendon Way, Alhambra, Calif.
L. C. SNIDER, 60 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.
W. C. SPOONER, Box 1195, Shreveport, La.
W. T. THOM, JR., Princeton Univ., Princeton, N. J.
F. M. VAN TUYL, School of Mines, Golden, Colo.
W. E. WRATHER, 4300 Overhill Dr., Dallas, Tex.

The purpose of the research committee is the advancement of research within the field of petroleum geology. If members working actively in research on particular problems care to register with the research committee, the committee will be glad to aid them in any way it can and put them in touch with other men who are, or have been, working on similar or allied problems and can perhaps effect some integration of the research work of the Association. If the younger, or older, members of the Association, who are doing or preparing research for publication, will come to any member of the committee, he will be very glad to offer whatever advice, counsel, or criticism he can in regard to the research, its prosecution, or its preparation for formal presentation. The committee would be glad to have members formulate and present to it suggestions in regard to research problems and programs.

OUTLINE OF ASSOCIATION RESEARCH PROGRAM

The subjects here listed are to be discussed at the annual meeting of the Association in San Antonio, Texas, March 19-21, 1931, and published in Volume III of the symposium, *Structure of Typical American Oil Fields*. The plan here outlined was adopted by the research committee at its meeting of May 24, 1930, at Tulsa, Oklahoma, and was revised on January 12, 1931.

These studies should constitute an analytical review of the published data relating to the genesis and accumulation of petroleum. The discussion of these problems should include a consideration of the facts, especially those presented in Volumes I and II of the symposium on *Structure of Typical American Oil Fields*, as well as all other pertinent published or unpublished information. Definite conclusions and summaries are to be made where possible from the information available. If facts are subject to differences of interpretation, all possibilities should be enumerated and, where possible, definite suggestions offered for work necessary to be accomplished in order finally to solve such problems.

In this manner, the research committee hopes to inventory the known facts and determine the status of theories important to petroleum geology, and to establish from the results of this endeavor a definite program for future research.

1. *Introduction*

- (a) Historical Development of Structural Theory of Oil and Gas Accumulation. With Bibliography—J. V. Howell

2. *Origin*

- (a) Present Available Evidence Concerning Origin of Oil and Gas—David White
- (b) Compilation of Data Relative to Present Knowledge of Source Beds—L. C. Snider
- (c) Evidence Concerning Role of Bacteria in Formation of Natural Hydrocarbons—Harald E. Hammar, assisted by S. A. Waksmann
- (d) Petroleum Evidences in Recent Sediments—Parker D. Trask

3. *Migration and Accumulation*

- (a) Present Interpretations of Structural Theory of Oil and Gas Migration and Accumulation—(1) John L. Rich
(2) W. Ross Keyte
- (b) Discussion of Vertical and Lateral Migration of Oil and Gas—F. H. Lahee
- (c) Important Phenomena Concerning Oil and Gas Accumulation in Limestone—W. V. Howard
- (d) Analysis of Gas Accumulation—Henry A. Ley

4. *Interpretation of Local Structural Development in Areas Associated with Deposits of Petroleum*

- (a) Appalachian—W. A. Price
- (b) Mid-Continent—Alex. W. McCoy
- (c) Salt Domes—Marcus A. Hanna
- (d) Permian Basin of West Texas—R. L. Cannon and Joe Cannon
- (e) Rocky Mountain—Hugh A. Stewart
- (f) California—Frederick P. Vickery

5. *Interpretation and Importance of Stratigraphic Unconformities in Localities of Oil and Gas Accumulation*

- (a) Eastern United States—Leon J. Pepperberg and D. T. Ring
- (b) Mid-Continent—A. I. Levorsen
- (c) Gulf Coast—Dave P. Carlton and James A. Waters
- (d) Rocky Mountain—H. F. Davies
- (e) California—H. W. Hoots and W. D. Kleinpell

6. *Analysis of Information Relative to Carbon Ratios*

- (a) Present Knowledge—W. T. Thom, Jr.
- (b) Discussion—Charles L. Baker (title to be decided by author)

7. *Porosity, Cementation and Compaction*

- (a) Relation of Porosity and Cementation to Production of Oil and Gas—A. F. Melcher, P. G. Nutting, and Chas. R. Fettke
- (b) Importance of Compaction and Its Effect on Petroleum Accumulation—L. F. Athy

8. *Variations in Physical Properties of Petroleum Which Are Subject to Environment*

- (a) Variation of Gravity with Depth
 - (1) Mid-Continent—Chas. H. Pishny
 - (2) Gulf Coast—Donald C. Barton
 - (3) Rocky Mountain—John Bartram
 - (4) California—Paul W. Prutzman
- (b) Importance of Relation of Distribution, Sedimentation, and Paleogeographic Conditions to Character of Oil—W. C. Spooner
- (c) Characters of Oil and Origin of Differences in Various Environments—Paul Weaver
- (d) Effect of Geologic Environment on Oil as Exemplified by Hydrogenation Process—Wallace E. Pratt
- (e) Temperature Gradients—C. E. Van Orstrand

9. *Petroleum Provinces, Their General Features and Relations to Regional Geology*

- (a) Relation of Geosynclinal Basins to Development of Petroleum Provinces—R. C. Moore (title to be selected by author)
- (b) General Discussion—J. Th. Erb (title to be selected by author)
- (c) Petroleum Reservoirs—W. B. Wilson

10. *Oil Field Waters*

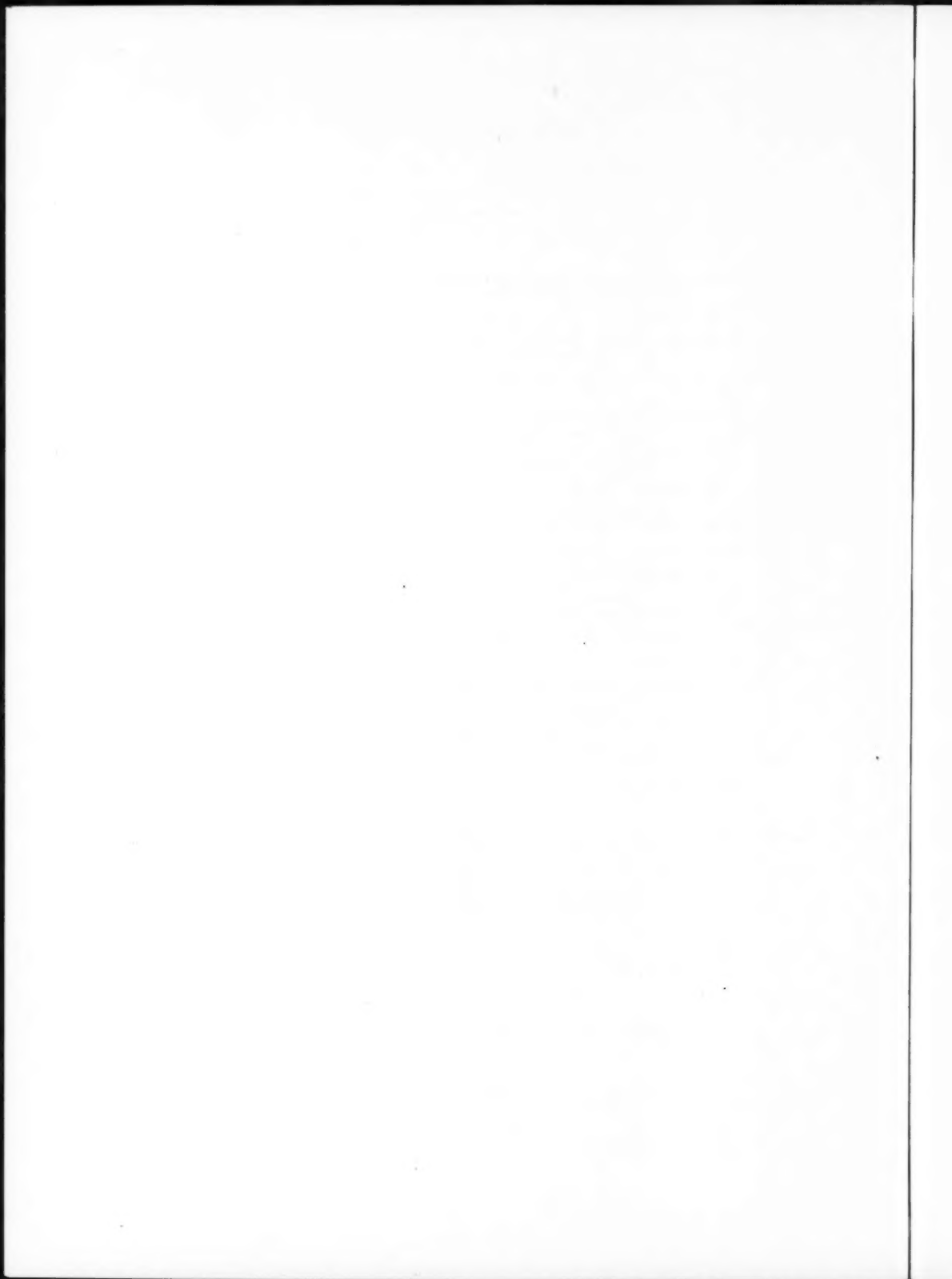
- (a) Eastern District—Paul D. Torrey
- (b) Mid-Continent District—L. C. Case
- (c) Gulf Coast District—H. E. Minor
- (d) Rocky Mountain District—R. Clare Coffin
- (e) California—N. L. Taliaferro
- (f) Importance of Bio-Chemical Study of Oil-Field Waters—R. L. Ginter

11. *List and Bibliography of Published Structure Maps and Cross Sections of Oil-Field Stratigraphy Published Outside the Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists*

- (a) Eastern United States—Miss Olive C. Postley
- (b) Western United States—Miss Agnes M. Farrell

ALEX. W. MCCOY, *chairman*

BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA
January 12, 1931



REVIEWS AND NEW PUBLICATIONS

Bruch und Fliess-Formen der technischen Mechanik und ihre Anwendung auf Geologie und Bergbau. Band II, *Scher Formen*; Band III, *Zerreiss Formen.* (Break and Flow Forms of Technical Mechanics and Their Application in Geology and Mining. Vol. II, Shear Forms; Vol. III, Tear Forms.) By ERICH SEIDL. (VDI Verlag, Berlin, 1930.) 22 pp., 51 text figs.; 81 pp., 145 text figs.

The general plan of each book is to describe the shear and tear forms which are obtained in the engineering test laboratory and to show how these forms can be recognized in geologic structures. The argument is based chiefly on the use of many illustrations, reproductions of photographs of the results of laboratory tests on metallic test blocks, diagrammatic sketches, reproductions of photographs of geologic outcrops, and geologic maps and cross sections of structures showing shear and tear forms. The thought is suggested that a graben or horst or both together may be formed by horizontal linear tension and that a graben at the surface may grade into a horst below, because of the fact that at the point of incipient break in a rod under tension there is constriction downward of the upper part of the rod and constriction upward of the lower part. Dependent on various conditions, the resulting geologic structure may be predominantly horst, predominantly graben, or equally graben above and horst below. The thought is used to explain the German salt domes, the structure of the Bavarian Alpine foreland, and the Great Rift valley of Africa. The study presented in these two thin books is interesting. Even a geologist who reads German with difficulty may find much of interest in a perusal of the illustrations.

The following chapters are in preparation: I, "Theoretical Introduction"; IV, "Compression Forms"; V, "Forms Produced by Bending"; VI, "Forms Produced by Flowage."

DONALD C. BARTON

HOUSTON, TEXAS
January 7, 1931

"The Louisiana Earthquake of October 19, 1930." By FRANK NEUMANN. *Eastern Section Seism. Soc. Amer.*, Vol. 2, No. 3 (December 10, 1930), pp. 1, 2.

The isoseismal map indicates that the shock originated approximately 60 miles west of New Orleans, Louisiana, and not off the coast, as is sometimes suggested. Instrumental records are not sufficient to determine the epicenter, but more than 100 reports were available on which to base the location, intensity, and extent of the shock.

The epicenter lies in the Atchafalaya bottoms between Franklin, St. Mary Parish, and Donaldsonville, Ascension Parish. The center of the area of greatest intensity is shown by Neumann as lying almost exactly midway between the Napoleonville and Whitecastle salt domes.

HOUSTON, TEXAS
January, 1931

DONALD C. BARTON

RECENT PUBLICATIONS

BRAZIL

"Oil Geology of the State of San Paolo (Brazil)," by L. F. de Moraes Rego. *Servico geologico e mineralogico do Brasil Bull.* 46 (Rio de Janeiro, 1930), 7¼ × 10¾ inches, 110 pp. (In Portuguese.)

CANADA

"Geology of Southern Alberta and Southwestern Saskatchewan," by M. Y. Williams and W. S. Dyer. *Canada Dept. of Mines, Geol. Survey Mem.* 163 (Ottawa, 1930), 160 pp., 5 pls., 4 figs.

CHINA

"Petroleum Resources of China," *Oil News*, Vol. 28 (1930), pp. 534-5. Summary of an article by B. P. Torgasheff in the *Chinese Nation*. Abstract in *Jour. Inst. Petrol. Tech.* (London), Vol. 17, No. 87 (January, 1931), p. 1A.

GENERAL

"Earth Temperatures in Oil Fields," *Amer. Petrol. Inst. Prod. Bull.* 205 (New York, 1930). 8¼ × 10¾ inches. 139 pp. Price, \$1.50.

"Gas in Relation to Oil Production," by B. J. Ellis. *Jour. Inst. Petrol. Tech.* (London), Vol. 17, No. 87 (January, 1931), pp. 2-41.

National Research Council, Division of Geology and Geography, Annual Report—Year 1929-1930 (Washington, D. C.). Contains, in addition to lists of committee members, report of chairman, and minutes of annual meeting, reports of 27 committees of the Division, including the following appendices: I, "Micropaleontology," by J. A. Cushman; N, "Tectonics," by G. R. Mansfield; Exhibit A of Appendix N, abstract of the report entitled "The Gravity-Measuring Cruise of the United States Submarine S-21," by F. A. Vening Meinesz, F. E. Wright, and E. A. Lamson (abstracted by C. S. Freeman); R, "Isostasy," by William Bowie; S, "Improvement of Methods in Gravity Measurements," by William Bowie; U, "Conservation of the Scientific Results of Drilling," by W. A. Nelson; Y, "Research Committee, American Association of Petroleum Geologists," by A. W. McCoy. Appendix V, "Report of the Committee on Submarine Configuration and Oceanic Circulation," by T. Wayland Vaughan, is issued in complete form in a separate book of 134 mimeographed pages.

Entstehung, Veredlung und Verwertung der Kohle, by W. Petrascheck, H. Apfelbeck, H. Tropsch, R. Heinze, A. Czermak, E. Kothny, H. Löffler, A.

Rozinek, J. C. Breinl. (Gebrüder Borntraeger, Schöneberger Ufer 12a, Berlin W. 35, Germany, 1930.) 359 pp., illus. Price, unbound, 30 M.; bound, 33 M.

"Use of the Cable Tool Core Barrel in Recovering Samples of Oil Sands," by Paul D. Torrey. *Petroleum Engineer* (Tulsa, February, 1931), pp. 106, 108, 110, illus.

GEOPHYSICS

Handbuch der Geophysik, Band III, Lieferung 1, 570 pp. 207 illus. "Kräfte in der Erdkruste," by B. Gutenberg; "Plutonismus und Vulkanismus," by F. von Wolff; "Erdkrustenbewegungen," by A. Born; "Geotektonische Hypothesen," by B. Gutenberg; "Mechanische Wirkungen von Eis auf die Erdkruste," by H. Hess. (Gebrüder Borntraeger, Berlin, 1930.) Subscription price, 48 M.

"Geophysical Prospecting in 1930 Obtained Many Significant Results," by Donald H. McLaughlin. *Oil and Gas Jour.* (Tulsa, Oklahoma, January 22, 1931), pp. 78, 80.

"Anomalies of Vertical Intensity. Correlation of the Anomalies of Vertical Intensity of the Earth's Magnetic Field with the Regional Geology of North America," by George B. Somers. *Colorado Sch. of Mines Mag.* (Golden, Colorado, August, September, October, November, and December, 1930, and January and February, 1931), 63 pp., 2 illus. Available in reprint form.

KENTUCKY

The Legrande Oil Pool, by Willard Rouse Jillson. (The State Journal Company, Frankfort, Kentucky, 1930.) 103 pp., 31 illus.

"Geological Survey Affairs," by Willard Rouse Jillson. *Kentucky Geological Survey*, Series VI, Vol. 35 (Frankfort, Kentucky, 1930). Includes "Geology of the Island Creek Oil Pool." 375 pp., 140 illus.

"Natural Gas Sands of Western Kentucky," by W. R. Jillson. Correlation chart based on actual records for every important gas field. Correlation datum: top of Devonian black shale, top of Cypress Chester Mississippian sandstone, and base of Pennsylvanian Caseyville Pottsville sandstone. *Kentucky Geol. Survey*, Ser. VI (1931). Single sheet. Size, 26½ × 37 inches.

THE ASSOCIATION LIBRARY

Headquarters acknowledges the following library accessions.

MISSOURI AND ILLINOIS

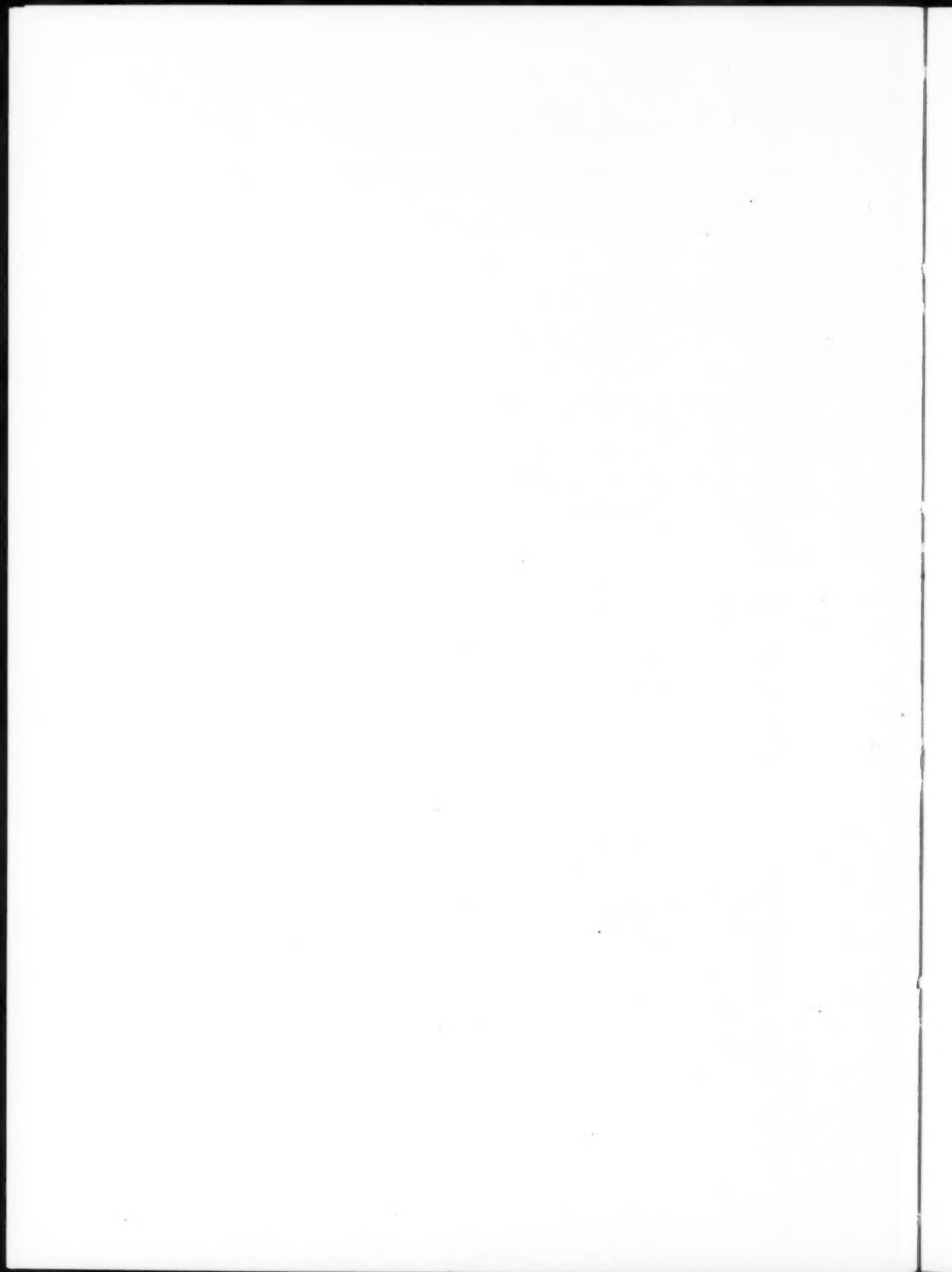
From U. R. Laves:

Fauna of the Kimmswick Limestone of Missouri and Illinois, by John H. Bradley, Jr. Contrib. Walker Mus., Vol. II, No. 6. (Univ. of Chicago Press, 1930).

UTAH

From U. R. Laves:

The Lower Triassic Cephalopod Fauna of the Fort Douglas Area, Utah, by Asa A. L. Mathews. Walker Mus. Mem., Vol. I, No. 1. (Univ. of Chicago Press, 1929).



THE ASSOCIATION ROUND TABLE

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATIONS APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION

The executive committee has approved for publication the names of the following candidates for membership in the Association. This does not constitute an election, but places the names before the membership at large. If any member has information bearing on the qualifications of these nominees, he should send it promptly to J. P. D. Hull, business manager, Box 1852, Tulsa, Oklahoma. (Names of sponsors are placed beneath the name of each nominee.)

FOR ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP

Geoffrey Barrow, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.
J. B. Burnett, E. C. Reed, C. P. Bong
Levi Stanley Brown, Austin, Tex.
E. H. Sellards, Hal P. Bybee, Fred M. Bullard
William T. Foran, Tulsa, Okla.
L. Murray Neumann, E. O. Markham, D. C. Nufer
Enrico Fossa-Mancini, Buenos Aires, Argentina, S. A.
Eugene Stebinger, H. E. Althaus, F. A. Sutton
Konstanty Tolwinski, Boryslaw, Poland
W. P. Haynes, Harold F. Crooks, Ray P. Walters
Stanislav Zuber, Lwow, Poland
Ed Bloesch, W. van Holst Pellekaan, W. E. Wrather

FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

Julian D. Barksdale, Tampico, Tamps., Mex.
L. C. Snider, Linn M. Farish, H. M. Kirk
Eugene Field Boehms, San Angelo, Tex.
Hal P. Bybee, R. L. Cannon, E. H. Sellards
Herbert A. Hemphill, San Angelo, Tex.
Hal P. Bybee, E. H. Sellards, R. E. Rettger
Barton Walker Moore, Ardmore, Okla.
A. W. Weeks, Julian Q. Myers, F. W. Bartlett
Lee Cherry Smith, Tyler, Tex.
Wallace C. Thompson, H. J. McLellan, E. A. Wendlandt
José Terragona, Buenos Aires, Argentina, S. A.
Eugene Stebinger, F. A. Sutton, Campbell M. Hunter

FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP

Gage Lund, Midland, Tex.
Leonard W. Orynski, Roy Lebkicher, Herman F. Davies
Raymond Sidwell, Lubbock, Tex.
Leroy T. Patton, W. I. Robinson, M. A. Stainbrook

James Hiram Tandy, Tulsa, Okla.

Robert E. Garrett, H. M. Scott, E. F. Shea

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA ANNUAL MEETING
TULSA, DECEMBER 29-31, 1931

The Geological Society of America has chosen Tulsa for its 1931 annual meeting, to be held December 29, 30, and 31, and has invited The American Association of Petroleum Geologists to meet jointly with it.

The Mayo Hotel, with ample accommodations for all activities, will be headquarters for all technical sessions and the annual smoker and dinner will be held there. In addition to the Mayo, the other hotels in the city will provide accommodations for all visiting geologists who wish to attend this meeting.

Field trips will be arranged to study special features of the geology and oil fields of Oklahoma. These trips will be taken December 28 and January 1-4. They will include Spavinaw, the Ozark Mountains, the Arbuckle Mountains, the Wichita Mountains, the Ouachita Mountains, the Oklahoma City oil field and the surface structural conditions of the famous Cushing oil field.

The membership in the Geological Society of America is approximately 600, and the membership of The American Association of Petroleum Geologists is 2,540. The Tulsa Geological Society will be host to this joint meeting in Tulsa. The local geological societies, Tulsa, Oklahoma City, Shawnee, and Ardmore, will be hosts to this joint meeting for the field trips.

Frank R. Clark, of the Mid-Kansas Oil and Gas Company, Tulsa, Oklahoma, will act as general chairman for all local arrangements of the Tulsa meeting. Communications of all kinds should be addressed to him.

General arrangements for the Geological Society of America will be in charge of Professor Charles P. Berkey, Secretary, Columbia University, New York City.

The officers of the Geological Society of America are: president, Alfred C. Lane, Tufts College, Boston, Massachusetts; vice-presidents, Thomas L. Walker, Toronto, Canada, Henry B. Kummel, Trenton, New Jersey, E. R. Cummings, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, Alexander H. Phillips, Princeton, New Jersey; secretary, Charles P. Berkey, Columbia University, New York City; treasurer, Edward B. Mathews, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland.

THE ASSOCIATION ROUND TABLE

297

FINANCIAL STATEMENT, 1930

WILLSON & GARNETT, CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS,
Kennedy Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma, January 27, 1931.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF
THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS
MR. SIDNEY POWERS, President
Tulsa, Oklahoma

GENTLEMEN:

In accordance with your instructions, we have made an examination of the books and records of The American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Tulsa, Oklahoma, for the year ended December 31, 1930. We herewith submit our report with Exhibits and Schedules as follows.

- Exhibit A—Statement of Financial Condition as at December 31, 1930
- Exhibit B—Statement of Income and Expenditures for the year ended December 31, 1930
- Exhibit C—Comparative statement of Income and Expense
- Schedule 1—Inventory of Printed Matter
- Schedule 2—Investments
- Schedule 3—Cost of Printed Matter Sold
- Schedule 4—Loss on Sale of Investments

Scope of examination.—Cash receipts and disbursements were checked in detail. Cash receipts were traced to the respective depositories and cash disbursements were found to be supported by properly cancelled checks in your files. The balance of cash in banks was reconciled to amounts certified to by letters from the depositories and is composed as follows.

<i>First National Bank</i>	
Principal Account.....	\$7,886.79
<i>National Bank of Commerce</i>	
Operating Account.....	492.25
<i>Total General Fund.....</i>	<i>\$8,379.04</i>
<i>First National Bank</i>	
Publication Fund.....	200.73
<i>Total Cash in Banks.....</i>	<i>\$8,579.77</i>

Invoices supporting disbursements were examined to satisfy us as to the accuracy of distributions, which, in our opinion, have been properly recorded. However, no detailed analysis of expense accounts was made.

Postings to general ledger accounts were sufficiently tested and no errors were disclosed.

Bonds and Investment Certificates listed in Schedule 2 were examined and found to be regular. All unmatured interest coupons were attached thereto. The Funds deposited in Morris Plan Company 5 per cent savings accounts were verified by letter from the Morris Plan Company.

At your request we have included in Schedule 2 the market value of securities at December 31, 1930. The amounts included are based on quotations furnished by your office which have not been verified by us.

The market value of investments in the Morris Plan Company is par and accrued interest which has been verified by letter from the Morris Plan Company.

Investments in securities of the Exchange National Company and the Exchange Trust Company are redeemable at par if held to maturity. If redeemed prior to

THE ASSOCIATION ROUND TABLE

maturity, an adjustment of interest is made and deducted from the face of the security. We have listed these securities at par in accordance with letter from the Exchange Trust Company.

Your membership records were examined and delinquencies were disclosed as follows.

<i>1929 Membership Dues</i>			
15 Active Members at \$15.00.....	\$225.00		
1 Active Member balance due.....	10.00		
		\$235.00	
15 Associate Members at \$10.00.....		150.00	
			\$385.00
<i>1930 Membership Dues</i>			
85 Active Members at \$15.00.....	\$1,275.00		
1 Active Member overpaid.....	1.00		
		\$1,274.00	
49 Associate Members at \$10.00.....	\$ 490.00		
1 Associate Member balance due.....	2.00	492.00	
<i>Total Accounts Receivable.....</i>			\$2,151.00

Comments.—Physical inventory of printed matter on hand was made by our representative with the assistance of your office. Quantities on hand have been valued at actual cost of printing exclusive of editorial and other expenses of compiling. Damaged and unsalable printed matter has been excluded from the inventory.

Interest earned on investments has been accrued to December 31, 1930, as set out in Schedule 2.

All known accounts payable as at December 31, 1930, have been recorded.

No provision has been made for doubtful accounts receivable as we were advised that all accounts considered uncollectible have been charged off currently.

Depreciation of Furniture and Fixtures has been computed for the period under review.

Adjusting entries to bring the books into agreement with this report will be furnished under separate cover.

Certificate.—We Hereby Certify that, in our opinion, and subject to the foregoing comments, the statement of Financial Condition and statement of Income and Expenditures, submitted herewith reflect, respectively, the financial condition of The American Association of Petroleum Geologists as at the close of business, December 31, 1930, and the results of its operations for the year then ended.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) WILLSON & GARNETT
Certified Public Accountants

EXHIBIT A

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1930

ASSETS			LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS		
	General Fund	Publication Fund	Research Fund	Total	
CURRENT ASSETS					
Cash in banks					
First National Bank.....	\$ 7,886.79	\$ 200.73		\$ 8,087.52	
National Bank of Commerce.....	492.25			492.25	
Accounts receivable					
Active Members (see letter)	1,509.00			1,509.00	
Associate Members (see letter)	642.00			642.00	
General Fund Suspense	714.00	27.00		741.00	
Advertising.....	15,665.69	5,455.36		21,121.05	
Inventories (Schedule 1).....	483.09	87.06		570.15	
Accrued Interest.....			1.10	571.85	
Total Current Assets.....	\$27,392.82	\$ 5,770.75	\$ 1.10	\$33,164.67	
INVESTMENTS					
Bonds and Savings Certificates (Sch. 2).....	\$26,658.20	\$ 9,770.55	\$ 606.32	\$37,125.07	
Life Membership Fund (Sch. 2).....	600.00			600.00	
Total Investments.....	\$27,258.20	\$ 9,770.55	\$ 606.32	\$37,725.07	
FIXED ASSETS					
Furniture and Fixtures.....	3,059.80			3,059.80	
PREPAID EXPENSE					
Insurance.....	\$ 93.89			\$ 93.89	
TOTAL ASSETS.....	\$57,804.71	\$15,541.30	\$ 607.42	\$74,043.43	
LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS					
CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Due Publication Fund.....	\$ 27.00			\$ 27.00	
Accounts Payable.....	2,345.74			2,345.74	
Total Current Liabilities..	\$ 2,372.74			\$ 2,372.74	
DEFERRED INCOME					
1931 Active Membership Dues.....			4,725.00	4,725.00	
1931 Associate Membership Dues.....			1,160.00	1,160.00	
1932 Active Membership Dues.....			15.00	15.00	
1931 Subscriptions.....			1,919.75	1,919.75	
Total Deferred Income	\$ 7,819.75			\$ 7,819.75	
RESERVES					
Reserve for Depreciation....	\$ 859.77			\$ 859.77	
SURPLUS					
January 1, 1930.....	\$46,687.48	\$ 4,999.51	\$ 403.86	\$52,090.85	
Adjustments.....	708.19			708.19	
Net Income for Year 1930	\$45,979.29	\$ 4,999.51	\$ 403.86	\$51,382.66	
	773.16	10,541.79	293.56	11,608.51	
Total Surplus.....	\$46,752.45	\$15,541.30	\$ 607.42	\$62,901.17	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS.....					
	\$57,804.71	\$15,541.30	\$ 607.42	\$74,043.43	

THE ASSOCIATION ROUND TABLE

EXHIBIT B

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1930

INCOME	General Fund	Publication Fund	Research Fund	Total
<i>Dues</i>				
Active Memberships.....	\$26,217.50			
Associate Memberships.....	7,520.00			
Subscriptions.....	4,205.32	\$37,942.82		\$37,942.82
<i>Income from Bulletins</i>				
Sales of Bound Volumes.....	\$ 4,704.50			
Sales of Index.....	101.80			
Sales of Numbers and Separates.....	1,178.45			
Advertising.....	7,233.14			
Miscellaneous.....	115.65	13,333.54	\$ 23.74	13,357.28
<i>Sales of Publications</i>				
Theory of Continental Drift.....		\$ 404.00		
Structure of Typical American Oil Fields.				
Volume I.....		2,279.19		
Volume II.....		6,562.51	9,245.70	9,245.70
<i>Other Income</i>				
Interest Earned.....	\$ 1,915.30	\$ 226.80	\$ 33.56	2,175.66
Convention Receipts (incl. \$450 of 1931).....	2,000.00			2,000.00
Received from General Fund.....		2,579.72		2,579.72
Donations.....		5,365.00	8,171.52	5,625.00
TOTAL INCOME FROM OPERATIONS.....	\$55,191.66	\$17,440.96	\$ 293.56	\$72,926.18
EXPENDITURES				
Cost of Printed Matter Sold (Schedule 3)....	\$29,332.26	\$ 6,648.40		
Manager's Salary.....	7,500.00			
Clerical Salaries.....	6,212.61			
Rent.....	93.00			
Printing and Office Supplies.....	2,250.69			
Postage.....	1,210.58			
Exchange and Refunds.....	66.42			
Telephone and Telegraph.....	325.28			
Executive Expense.....	68.89			
Traveling Expense.....	124.16			
Auditing and Legal Expense.....	521.58			
Convention Expense.....	1,878.89			
Advertising Commissions and Discount.....	498.09			
Contributed to Society of E. P. & M.....	1,000.00			
Contributed to National Research Council,				
Bibliography of Economic Geology.....	50.00			
Miscellaneous.....	61.28	80.77		
Insurance.....	246.75			
Depreciation.....	289.55			
Loss on Sale of Investments (Schedule 4)....	108.75	170.00		
Transferred to Publication Fund for Struc.				
Vol. II.....	2,579.72			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....	54,418.50	6,899.17		61,317.67
NET INCOME.....	\$ 773.16	\$10,541.79	\$ 293.56	\$11,608.51

THE ASSOCIATION ROUND TABLE

301

EXHIBIT C COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE GENERAL FUND

	1929	1930	Increase or Decrease
INCOME			
<i>Dues</i>			
Life Memberships	\$ 600.00		\$ -600.00
Active Memberships	23,972.00	26,217.50	2,245.50
Associate Memberships	6,848.00	7,520.00	672.00
Subscriptions	4,146.53	4,205.32	58.79
<i>Income from Bulletins</i>			
Sales of Bound Volumes	3,605.20	4,704.50	1,099.30
Sales of Index	300.04	101.80	-297.24
Sales of Numbers and Separates	858.40	1,178.45	320.05
Sale of Salt Dome Volume (Edition exhausted in 1929)	734.66		-734.66
Advertising	6,973.95	7,233.14	259.19
Miscellaneous	121.05	115.65	-5.40
<i>Other Income</i>			
Interest Earned	1,919.36	1,915.30	-4.06
Convention Receipts		2,000.00	2,000.00
TOTAL INCOME	\$50,178.19	\$55,191.66	\$ 5,013.47
EXPENSES			
Cost of Printed Matter Sold (Bulletins)	\$25,860.86	\$29,332.26	\$ 3,471.40
Manager's Salary	7,500.00	7,500.00	
Clerical Salaries	3,979.31	6,212.61	2,233.30
Rent		93.00	93.00
Printing and Office Supplies	1,204.07	2,250.60	956.62
Postage	1,316.96	1,210.58	-106.38
Exchange and Refunds	62.45	66.42	3.97
Telephone and Telegraph	206.47	325.28	28.81
Executive Expense	11.85	68.89	57.04
Traveling Expense	286.75	124.16	-162.59
Auditing and Legal	491.50	521.58	30.08
Convention Expense	494.33	1,878.89	1,384.56
Advertising Commissions and Discount	70.70	498.09	427.39
Contributions	1,050.00	1,050.00	
Miscellaneous	115.35	61.28	-54.07
Insurance	267.21	246.75	-20.46
Depreciation	244.01	289.55	45.54
Loss on Sale of Investments		108.75	108.75
Transfer to Publication Fund for Struc. Vol. II		2,579.72	2,579.72
TOTAL EXPENSE	\$43,341.82	\$54,418.50	\$11,076.68
NET INCOME	\$ 6,836.37	\$ 773.16	-6,063.21

THE ASSOCIATION ROUND TABLE

SCHEDULE I

INVENTORY OF PRINTED MATTER AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1930

GENERAL FUND

BULLETINS (PAPER COVERS)		<i>Number of Copies</i>	<i>Unit Cost</i>	<i>Value</i>
Vol. 2		145	\$1.15	\$ 166.75
Vol. 3		70	1.80	126.00
Vol. 4	No. 2	20	1.13	22.60
	No. 3	33	1.13	37.29
Vol. 5	No. 2	114	.90	102.60
	No. 3	194	.37	71.78
	No. 4	203	.30	60.90
	No. 5	159	.40	63.60
	No. 6	53	.32	16.96
Vol. 6	No. 1	3	.20	.87
	No. 2	70	.30	30.81
	No. 3	188	.40	75.20
	No. 4	173	.37	64.01
	No. 5	220	.35	80.15
	No. 6	220	.29	63.80
Vol. 7	No. 1	220	.61	134.20
	No. 2	86	.60	51.60
	No. 3	34	.55	18.70
	No. 4	110	.66	72.60
	No. 5	102	.63	64.26
	No. 6	57	.64	36.48
Vol. 8	No. 1	247	.68	167.96
	No. 3	139	.70	100.81
	No. 4	170	.65	110.50
	No. 5	282	.60	194.58
	No. 6	218	.80	194.02
Vol. 9	No. 1	67	.82	54.94
	No. 2	56	1.38	77.28
	No. 3	59	1.27	74.93
	No. 4	104	.49	50.96
	No. 5	93	.39	36.27
	No. 6	90	.49	44.10
	No. 7	133	.42	55.86
	No. 8	125	.56	70.00
	No. 9	143	.44	62.92
Vol. 10	No. 1	92	.39	35.88
	No. 2	41	.40	20.00
	No. 3	92	.64	58.88
	No. 4	147	.38	55.86
	No. 5	146	.34	49.64
	No. 6	181	.39	70.59
	No. 7	109	.35	60.65
	No. 8	148	.28	41.44
	No. 9	216	.35	75.60
	No. 10	162	.38	61.56
	No. 11	98	.54	52.92
	No. 12	125	.58	72.50
Vol. 11	No. 4	9	.32	2.88
	No. 5	29	.39	11.31
	No. 6	91	.37	33.67

THE ASSOCIATION ROUND TABLE

303

GENERAL FUND—Continued

	No. 8	48	.44	21.12
	No. 9	28	.45	12.60
	No. 10	41	.34	13.94
	No. 11	71	.37	26.27
	No. 12	13	.50	6.50
Vol. 12	No. 3	15	.43	6.45
	No. 4	20	.41	8.20
	No. 5	16	.48	7.68
	No. 6	24	.36	8.64
	No. 7	65	.30	25.35
	No. 8	62	.36	22.32
	No. 9	112	.35	39.20
	No. 10	80	.35	28.00
	No. 11	87	.35	30.45
	No. 12	62	.35	21.70
Vol. 13	No. 1	270	.36	97.20
	No. 2	279	.36	100.44
	No. 3	339	.36	122.04
	No. 4	325	.38	123.50
	No. 5	353	.38	134.14
	No. 6	319	.50	159.50
	No. 7	339	.57	193.23
	No. 8	320	.67	214.40
	No. 9	344	.50	172.00
	No. 10	315	.58	182.70
	No. 11	382	.36	137.52
	No. 12	340	.42	146.58
Vol. 14	No. 1	207	.41	84.87
	No. 2	170	.46	78.20
	No. 3	223	.46	102.58
	No. 4	211	.43	90.73
	No. 5	338	.47	158.86
	No. 6	331	.46	119.16
	No. 7	294	.46	135.24
	No. 8	301	.46	138.46
	No. 9	321	.47	150.87
	No. 10	320	.43	137.60
	No. 11	291	.41	119.31
	No. 12	330	.44	145.20
				\$ 6,900.51
CLOTH-BOUND VOLUMES				
Vol. 5	66	4.02	\$	265.32
Vol. 6	2	3.41		6.82
Vol. 7	3	4.38		13.14
Vol. 8	1	5.35		5.35
Vol. 9	3 (Sets)	3.99		11.97
Vol. 10	14 (Sets)	3.50		50.26
Vol. 11	182 (Sets)	3.36		611.52
Vol. 12	260 (Sets)	6.28		1,632.80
Vol. 13	354 (Sets)	7.34		2,598.36
			\$	5,195.54
INDEX I-X INCL.				
	1812	1.97	\$	3,569.64
			\$	3,569.64
TOTAL, GENERAL FUND				\$15,665.69

THE ASSOCIATION ROUND TABLE

PUBLICATION FUND					
THEORY OF CONTINENTAL DRIFT	116	1.97	\$ 228.52	\$	228.52
STRUCTURE OF TYPICAL AMERICAN OIL FIELDS					
Vol. I	564	2.91	\$ 1,641.24		
Vol. II	996	3.60	3,585.60		5,226.84
TOTAL, PUBLICATION FUND				\$	5,455.36

THE ASSOCIATION ROUND TABLE

305

SCHEDULE 2

INVESTMENTS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1930

	Market Value	Cost	Par Value	%	Interest Accrued
GENERAL FUND—BONDS					
Allied Owners Corporation....	\$ 1,565.00	\$ 1,980.00	\$ 2,000.00	5	\$ 60.00
Argentine Gov't External Loan	937.50	997.50	1,000.00	6	10.00
Exchange Nat'l Co. Part. Certf.	500.00	500.00	500.00	5½	9.17
Exchange Trust Co. R. E. Savings.....	1,100.00	1,100.00	1,100.00	5½	30.25
Hardin Co., Texas—Road....	984.20*	984.20	1,000.00	5	11.11
Imperial Japanese Gov't.....	515.00	462.50	500.00	6½	26.14
Indiana Hydro-Elec. Corp....	2,700.00	2,910.00	3,000.00	5	25.00
Nevada-Cal. Electric Corp....	2,707.50	2,865.00	3,000.00	5	37.50
Northern States Power Co....	1,575.00	1,493.25	1,500.00	6	15.00
Pondera Co., Mont., Refunding	1,000.00*	1,000.00	1,000.00	5½	27.50
Public Service Co. of Okla....	1,880.00	1,980.00	2,000.00	5	33.34
United States Rubber Co....	720.00	859.50	1,000.00	5	25.00
Abitibi Lgt. & Paper Co....	1,400.00	1,740.00	2,000.00	5	8.34
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co..	1,762.50	1,855.00	2,000.00	5	16.66
Central Public Serv. Co.....	750.00	965.00	1,000.00	5½	45.92
The Texas Corp. Conv. Deb..	1,012.50	1,017.50	1,000.00	5	12.50
Swift & Company.....	997.50	1,008.75	1,000.00	5	16.66
Pure Oil Company.....	2,752.50	2,940.00	3,000.00	5½	55.00
TOTAL, GENERAL FUND	\$24,859.20	\$26,658.20	\$27,600.00		\$ 465.09
LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND					
Morris Plan Co. of Okla.— Certificates.....	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00	6	\$ 18.00
TOTAL, LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND	\$ 600.00	\$27,258.20	\$ 600.00		\$ 483.09
PUBLICATION FUND—BONDS					
Midwest Utilities Co.....	\$ 2,778.75	\$ 2,919.30	\$ 3,000.00	5	\$ 12.50
National Dairy Products Co..	996.25	996.25	1,000.00	5½	21.88
Phillips Petroleum Co.....	1,755.00	1,937.50	2,000.00	5½	8.75
Swift & Company.....	1,995.00	2,017.50	2,000.00	5	41.67
Morris Plan Co. of Okla.— Savings.....	1,900.00	1,900.00	1,900.00	5	2.86
TOTAL, PUBLICATION FUND....	\$ 9,425.00	\$ 9,770.55	\$ 9,900.00		\$ 87.66
RESEARCH FUND—CERTIFICATES					
Morris Plan Co. of Okla.— Certificates.....	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00	6	\$.90
Morris Plan Co. of Okla.— Savings.....	96.32	96.32	96.32	5	.20
TOTAL, RESEARCH FUND.....	\$696.32	\$ 696.32	\$ 696.32		\$ 1.10
TOTAL, INVESTMENTS.....	\$35,580.52	\$37,725.07	\$38,796.32		\$ 571.85

*Market value of Hardin Co., Texas, and Pondera Co., Montana, bonds unknown, therefore listed at cost.

THE ASSOCIATION ROUND TABLE

SCHEDULE 3

COST OF PRINTED MATTER SOLD AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1930

GENERAL FUND (BULLETINS)

Inventory January 1, 1930..... \$14,711.97

Cost of Printing Volume 14, 1930

4,000 copies monthly: 3,100 in paper covers;
900 for cloth binding

January	No. 1	\$ 1,643.71
February	No. 2	1,823.50
March	No. 3	1,828.80
April	No. 4	1,705.50
May	No. 5	1,805.00
June	No. 6	1,823.50
July	No. 7	1,823.50
August	No. 8	1,809.10
September	No. 9	1,848.50
October	No. 10	1,705.50
November	No. 11	1,600.15
December	No. 12	1,752.00
		<hr/> \$21,267.76

Editorial Secretary—Salary and Expense 3,998.04

Engraving 2,006.10

Cloth Binding Vol. 13, 1929 (907 volumes) 1,632.60

Packing and Mailing Bound Volume 13 299.15

Stencil Corrections, Wrapping and Mailing

(Vol. 14) 481.66

Printing Separates—Chiefly authors' separates furnished gratis to authors 593.93

Miscellaneous 6.74

TOTAL COST DURING YEAR 30,285.98

\$44,997.95

Inventory December 31, 1930 (see letter) 15,665.69

COST OF PRINTED MATTER SOLD (GENERAL FUND)

\$29,332.26

PUBLICATION FUND

Inventory January 1, 1930 \$ 2,281.16

Expense of Symposium Volume II 9,822.60 \$12,103.76

Inventory December 31, 1930 (see letter) 5,455.36

COST OF PRINTED MATTER SOLD (PUBLICATION FUND)

\$ 6,648.40

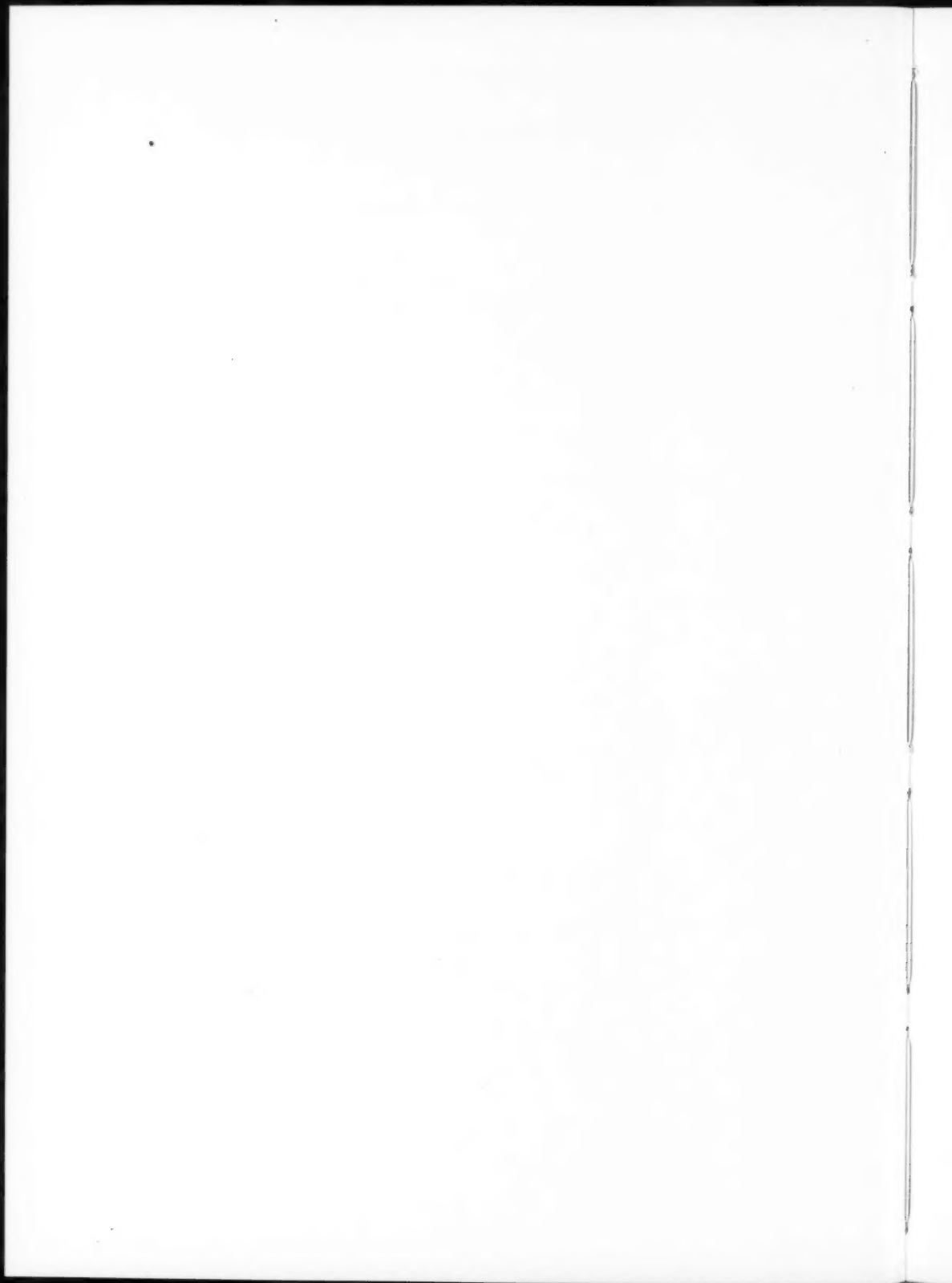
THE ASSOCIATION ROUND TABLE

307

SCHEDULE 4

LOSS ON SALE OF INVESTMENTS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1930

	<i>Cost</i>	<i>Selling Price</i>	<i>Profit or Loss</i>
GENERAL FUND			
Pure Oil Company 5½% Bonds	\$2,060.00	\$2,973.75	\$ 13.75
Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corporation Bond	998.75	1,000.00	1.25
Skelly Oil Company Bond	931.25	807.50	-123.75
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$4,890.00	\$4,781.25	\$-108.75
PUBLICATION FUND			
Skelly Oil Company Bond	\$ 967.50	\$ 797.50	\$-170.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$5,857.50	\$5,578.75	\$-278.75



THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS MEMBERSHIP LIST

March 1, 1931

HONORARY MEMBERS

The executive committee may from time to time elect as honorary members persons who have contributed distinguished service to the cause of petroleum geology. Honorary members shall not be required to pay dues.—*Sec. 6, Article III, of the Constitution.*

LIFE MEMBERS

The executive committee may grant life membership to members who have paid their dues and are otherwise qualified.—*Sec. 2, Article III, of the Constitution.*

On the payment of three hundred dollars (\$300.00) any member in good standing shall be declared a life member and thereafter shall not be required to pay annual dues.—*Sec. 3, Article I, of the By-Laws.*

MEMBERS

Any person engaged in the work of petroleum geology or in research pertaining to petroleum geology or technology is eligible to active membership, provided he is a graduate of an institution of collegiate standing, in which institution he has done his major work in geology, or in sciences fundamental to petroleum geology, and in addition has had the equivalent of three years' experience in petroleum geology or in the application of these other sciences to petroleum geology or to research in petroleum geology or technology; and provided further that in the case of an applicant for membership who has not had the required collegiate or university training, but whose standing in the profession is well recognized, he shall be admitted to membership when his application shall have been favorably and unanimously acted upon by the executive committee; and provided further that these requirements shall not be construed to exclude teachers and research workers in recognized institutions whose work is of such character as in the opinion of the executive committee shall qualify them for membership.

Active members alone shall be known as members.—*Sec. 1, Article III, of the Constitution.*

ASSOCIATES

Any person having completed as much as thirty hours of geology (an hour shall here be interpreted as meaning as much as sixteen recitation or lecture periods of one hour each, or the equivalent in laboratory) in a reputable institution of collegiate or university standing, or who has done field work equivalent to this, is eligible to associate membership, provided at the time of his application for membership he shall be engaged in geological studies in an institution of collegiate or university standing, or shall be engaged in petroleum geology; and any person who is a graduate of an institution of collegiate standing in which he has done his major work in sciences fundamental to petroleum geology or petroleum technology, and who has the equivalent of one year's experience in the application of his science to the study of petroleum geology, shall be eligible to associate membership, provided at the time of his application for membership he shall be engaged in investigations in the broader subject of petroleum geology and technology.

Associate members shall be known as associates.

Associates shall enjoy all the privileges of membership in the Association, save that they shall not hold office, sign applications for membership, or vote; neither shall they have the privilege of advertising their affiliation with the Association in professional cards or professional reports or otherwise.—*Sec. 3, Article III, of the Constitution.*

MEMBERS

HONORARY MEMBERS

(**Deceased)

Decker, Charles E., 508 Chautauqua Ave., Norman, Okla.

**Dumble, E. T.

Goodrich, Harold B., 1628 S. Cincinnati, Tulsa, Okla.

Hill, Robert T., Hotel Commodore, Los Angeles, Calif.

Orcutt, W. W., Union Oil Company Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Salisbury, R. D.

Smith, George Otis, Federal Power Commission, Interior Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Udden, Johan August, 801 W. Thirty-First St., Austin, Tex.

**von Höfer, Hans Hofrat

White, David, U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.

**White, I. C.

COMPLETE LIST OF MEMBERS, ASSOCIATES, HONORARY MEMBERS, AND LIFE MEMBERS

Honorary	7
Life	2
Members	1,846
Associates	707
Total	2,562
||Abbott, John L., Texas Pacific Coal & Oil Co., Box 511, Carlsbad, N. Mexico	27
||Abell, George T., Midland, Tex.	29
Abraham, Arthur W., Box 1466, Bakersfield, Calif.	30
Abrahamson, H., 1111 W. Fifth St., Fort Worth, Tex.	18
Abramovich, Michael, 2 Maligin St., Baku, U. S. S. R.	29
Abruns, Harry W., 303 Banks Huntley Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	27
||Absher, Kenneth B., Box 543, Wichita, Kan.	25
Absher, William F., Empire Gas & Fuel Co., Geological Dept., Bartlesville, Okla.	20
Ackers, A. L., Southern Crude Oil Purchasing Co., Box 128, Midland, Tex.	25
||Adams, Elmo W., 1118 de la Vina, Santa Barbara, Calif.	30
Adams, Frank C., The Texas Co., Houston, Tex.	27
Adams, George I., University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala.	21
Adams, H. H., 415 W. T. Waggoner Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	10
Adams, John Emery, Drawer R, Midland, Tex.	29
||Adams, Theodore F., Kappa Sigma House, Golden, Colo.	29
Adams, W. C., Deep Rock Oil Corp., Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	24
Addison, Carl C., 515 Loughheed Bldg., Calgary, Alta., Canada.	30
Adkins, W. S., Bureau of Economic Geology, University of Texas, Austin, Tex.	20
Adler, Joseph L., 135 Agate St., Houghton, Mich.	30
Aguerrevere, Pedro I., Sur 3, No. 94, Caracas, Venezuela, S. A.	24
Aguerrevere, Santiago E., Sur 3, No. 94, Caracas, Venezuela, S. A.	24
Aid, Herbert, Box 737, Fort Worth, Tex.	28
Aimer, James D., Drawer 1731, Shreveport, La.	26
Ainsworth, David, 604 N. Fountain Ave., Wichita, Kan.	23
Ainsworth, William L., 301 N. Yale St., Wichita, Kan.	21
Albertson, Maurice M., Shell Petroleum Corp., Box 1672, Dallas, Tex.	20
||Alcalá, José G., Ave. Insurgentes 400, Mexico City, Mexico.	29
Aldrich, G. Frank, 2024 Wilshire Blvd., Fort Worth, Tex.	25
||Aldridge, Mort B., Ramsey Petr. Corp., 18th Floor Petroleum Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	27
||Alexander, C. I., Box 192, T. C. U., Fort Worth, Tex.	27
Allan, John Andrew, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta., Canada.	30
Allan, Thomas H., Box 362, Russell, Kan.	24
Allen, Bryant, Box 12, Laredo, Tex.	25

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Allen, Devere F., 1423 S. Park St., San Angelo, Tex.	29
Allen, Donald M., c/o R. F. Allen, Vian, Okla.	24
Allen, E. G., Shell Petroleum Corp., Box 1672, Dallas, Tex.	17
Allen, Walter J., Box 2203, Tulsa, Okla.	18
Allison, A. P., Box 81, Lufkin, Tex.	21
Althaus, H. E., Astra Romana, Campina, Roumania.	28
Ambrose, A. W., Empire Gas & Fuel Co., Bartlesville, Okla.	19
Ames, Edward W., Box 455, Marshall, Tex.	19
Ames, E. R., 6008 Meridian St., Los Angeles, Calif.	24
Anderson, Amil A., 721-22 Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	22
Anderson, Carl B., 941 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	19
Anderson, Frank M., 58 Hillcrest Road, Berkeley, Calif.	24
Anderson, G. E., 645 Lahoma, Norman, Okla.	24
Anderson, J. G., Jr., Box 8, Caldwell, Tex.	21
Anderson, J. L., Cia. de Petroleo de Angola, Caixa Postal 315, Loanda, Angola, Africa	29
Anderson, Lyman P., 1518 W. Twenty-Ninth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	27
Anderson, Warren D., Box 832, San Angelo, Tex.	27
Andreen, Harry M., Box 2045, Tulsa, Okla.	27
|| Andrews, Hugh, Stratford, Okla.	30
Andrews, Philip, Box 493, Boulder, Colo.	25
Andrews, Sylvan H., 421 Philcade Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	20
|| Angle, W. M., 640 N. Park, Shawnee, Okla.	30
Apfel, Earl T., Geol. Dept., Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.	20
Applin, Paul L., 1700 Electric Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	19
Argabrite, William Graeme, 517 E. Harrison Ave., Guthrie, Okla.	28
|| Arick, Millard B., Box 938, McCamey, Tex.	27
|| Armor, Mildred V., 3711 Classen Blvd., Oklahoma City, Okla.	30
Armstrong, Harold K., Room 838, 727 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles, Calif.	27
Armstrong, J. M., Prairie Oil & Gas Co., Eastland, Tex.	18
Arnett, Clarence L., 301 S. Eighth St., Ponca City, Okla.	27
Arnold, Emmett L., 538 Mayo Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	27
Arnold, Harry H., Jr., 749 E. Liberty St., Clarion, Pa.	27
|| Arnold, Henry C., Box 97, Earlsboro, Okla.	30
Arnold, Ralph, 1201 E. California St., Pasadena, Calif.	18
Aronson, Sam M., 701 Magnolia Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	24
Artman, George W., Box 1651, Amarillo, Tex.	25
|| Atchison, J. Wilbur, Pure Oil Co., Box 1007, Fort Worth, Tex.	31
Athy, Lawrence F., Geophysical Division, Continental Oil Co., Ponca City, Okla.	26
Atkinson, William H., 701 Continental Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	22
Atwill, E. R., Box 552, Bakersfield, Calif.	31
Aurand, Harry A., 1350 Bellaire St., Denver, Colo.	26
Aurin, Fritz L., Southland Royalty Co., Ponca City, Okla.	17
Autry, Vernon E., Humble Oil & Refining Co., Wichita Falls, Tex.	26
Avery, C. Dwight, U. S. Geological Survey, 3240 Interior Bldg., Washington, D. C.	28
|| Ayers, Floyd M., Sabetha, Kan.	30
Bace, A. C., 803 San Angelo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Angelo, Tex.	24
|| Bacon, Charles S., Jr., Geology Dept., Riverside Junior College, Riverside, Calif.	29
Baden, M. W., Box 520, 201-202 Baden Bldg., Winfield, Kan.	21
Bagg, Rufus M., 16 Brokaw Place, Appleton, Wis.	27
|| Bailey, Joe, 1201 E. Eleventh St., Winfield, Kan.	30
Bailey, Thomas L., Box 713, Ventura, Calif.	24
Bain, H. Foster, 29 W. Thirty-Ninth St., New York, N. Y.	26
Baird, Chester A., Apartado 234, Venezuela Gulf Oil Co., Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	21
Baker, Arthur A., U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.	30
Baker, Charles L., 529 Commercial Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.	19

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

||Baker, Lara H., Box 561, Longview, Tex.	29
Baker, Norval E., Room 1567, 26 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	27
Baker, Raymond F., The Texas Co., Geol. Dept., 135 E. Forty-Second St., New York, N. Y.	17
Baker, William A., Jr., Cia. de Petr. Mercedes, S. A., Apartado 269, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico.	24
||Bakke, W. E., Shell Petr. Corp., Box 1555, Oklahoma City, Okla.	28
Baldwin, E. B., 2122 Alamo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	29
Baldwin, Harry L., Jr., 2236 W. Twenty-Second St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	22
Bale, Hubert E., 1130 W. Forty-First St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	24
Ball, Max W., 715 First Natl. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.	19
Ball, Sydney H., 26 Beaver St., New York, N. Y.	19
||Ballard, Andrew L., 1518 Alamo Natl. Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	21
Ballard, James L., Box 590, Tyler, Tex.	25
||Ballard, William Norval, 1201 Hales Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	20
||Banks, Overton B., 2250 Neches St., Beaumont, Tex.	30
Banks, Thomas R., 1003 Fourth St., Corpus Christi, Tex.	27
||Barbat, William F., Standard Oil Co., Taft, Calif.	28
Bard, Richards J., Wayne, Pa.	28
||Barling, Robert, 606 Milam Bldg., San Antonio.	27
Barlow, Victor, 121 N. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.	27
Barnes, Roy M., Continental Oil Co., 417 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.	24
Barnett, D. G., 1303 Rosario, Laredo, Tex.	25
||Barnett, J. A., Southern Crude Oil Purchasing Co., 1704 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	28
||Barney, Arthur Y., Piney Oil & Gas Co., 1130 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	30
||Barnhart, Carl F., Box 1144, Wichita, Kan.	29
Barnwell, George F., Ned. Kol. Petr. Mij., Weltevreden, Java, D. E. I.	28
||Barragy, Edward J., Box 1557, Oklahoma City, Okla.	31
||Barrett, Albert F., Parco, Wyo.	30
||Barrett, Claude L., Twin State Oil Co., Box 1501, Tulsa, Okla.	28
Barrett, Morris K., Box 181-A, Wheatridge, Colo.	27
Barrett, W. Gladstone, Geological Dept., Anaconda Copper Co., Butte, Mont.	22
Barrow, Leonidas T., 1216 Hawthorne St., Houston, Tex.	22
||Bartell, Laurence D., Box 313, Pauls Valley, Okla.	27
Barth, William A., Imperial Oil & Gas Products Co., Owensboro, Ky.	23
Bartle, Glenn G., Kansas City Junior College, Kansas City, Mo.	27
||Bartle, Ronald L., 2112 N. Villa, Oklahoma City, Okla.	28
||Bartlett, C. Lothrop, Sun Oil Co., Beaumont, Tex.	28
Bartlett, Fred W., Shell Petroleum Corp., Box 1672, Dallas, Tex.	24
Barton, Donald C., Petroleum Bldg., Houston, Tex.	20
Barton, Louis A., Box 433, Shreveport, La.	20
Bartosh, Edmund J., 395 S. Santa Cruz St., Ventura, Calif.	28
Bartram, John G., 2555 Clermont Ave., Denver, Colo.	17
||Bartram, Paul L., Box 176, Aspermont, Tex.	27
Barwick, John S., Box 786, Eldorado, Kan.	24
Bass, N. W., 919 Central Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	25
Bassett, Charles F., Lago Petroleum Corporation, Apartado 172, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	28
Bassler, Harvey, Iquitos, Amazon River, Peru, S. A.	28
Bastin, Edson S., Rosenwald Hall, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.	26
Bateman, Alan M., Yale University, Drawer C, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.	20
||Bates, R. P., 802 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	30
Bauer, C. Max, R. 3, Box 116, Boulder, Colo.	17
Bauermann, Max K. H., Carel van Bylandtlaan 30, The Hague, Holland.	27
Bauerschmidt, A. J., Jr., Union Sulphur Co., Sulphur, La.	27
Bauserman, E. V. H., 308 Federal Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	26
||Bay, Harry X., Dept. of Geology, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.	30

Honorary member. *Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

|| Bean, John M., Elwood, Nebr.	30
Bayer, H. M., Box 968, Midland, Tex.	25
Beal, Carl H., 650 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	19
Bean, Ward C., Box 1555, Oklahoma City, Okla.	18
Beatty, Robert M., Box 1450, Corpus Christi, Tex.	27
|| Beck, August F., 1620 S. Troost, Tulsa, Okla.	27
Beck, Elfred, Producers & Refiners Corp., Exchange Natl. Bank Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	20
Beck, N. C., 1110 Electric Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	30
Beckelhymer, Roy L., 4402 Cedar Springs Road, Dallas, Tex.	26
Becker, Clyde M., 224 S. Fourteenth St., Chickasha, Okla.	21
Beckstrom, R. C., 142 E. Twenty-First St., Tulsa, Okla.	30
Beckwith, H. T., 621 D St., San Bernardino, Calif.	21
Beede, J. W., 507 S. Fess Ave., Bloomington, Ind.	19
Beekly, Albert L., Box 2025, Tulsa, Okla.	19
Behre, Charles H., Jr., Dept. of Geology, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	20
|| Beilharz, Carl F., 820 Florida Ave., Chickasha, Okla.	27
Bell, Alfred H., State Geological Survey, Urbana, Ill.	28
|| Bell, Frank W., 2724 Parkway, Bakersfield, Calif.	20
Bell, Harry Wesley, Lion Oil Refining Co., Exchange Bldg., El Dorado, Ark.	22
|| Bell, Hillis F., 1175 N. Cheyenne, Tulsa, Okla.	26
Bell, John, Apartado 162, International Petroleum Co., Tampico, Mexico.	24
Bell, Olin G., Box 548, Laredo, Tex.	20
Belt, Ben C., 3451 Del Monte Drive, Houston, Tex.	19
|| Bench, B. M., 6935 Crandon Ave., Chicago, Ill.	30
|| Benderoff, Vassili C., Box 464, Springfield, Colo.	27
Bending, Ralph E., Box 1027, Wichita, Kan.	25
Bendrat, Thomas A., 120 Clay St., Montgomery, Ala.	21
Benedum, Darwin, 414 W. Elsmere Place, San Antonio, Tex.	27
Bennett, Clyde M., Vacuum Oil Co., Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.	18
Benson, Dale L., Box 263, Tulsa, Okla.	25
|| Benson, Floyd P., 515 E. Oklahoma, Blackwell, Okla.	31
Bentley, B. Howard, 708 San Angelo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Angelo, Tex.	30
Benton, Louis B., Box 536, Cisco, Tex.	20
Bentz, Ivan V., 735 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	25
Berger, Walter R., 2532 Cockrell Ave., Fort Worth, Tex.	17
Bernard, W. E., Box 2044, Tulsa, Okla.	21
Bernoulli, W., 77 Steinengraben, Basle, Switzerland.	24
Berry, Hally L., Venezuelan Sun Co., Ltd., Apartado 34, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	27
|| Berry, Harry L., Box 836, Cushing, Okla.	30
|| Berry, Jack J., Box 836, Cushing, Okla.	30
|| Berwald, W. B., U. S. Bureau of Mines, Bartlesville, Okla.	23
Best, J. Boyd, Houston Oil Co. of Texas, Box 1770, Houston, Tex.	21
Bevier, George M., 2106 Truxillo Ave., Houston, Tex.	21
Bickel, C. Russell, Shell Petroleum Corp., Greenwich, Kan.	27
Bierman, Alfred C., Fain-McGaha Oil Corp., 607 Hamilton Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.	19
Billingsley, J. E., 1108 Union Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.	30
|| Bingham, Dwight H., Creole Petr. Corp., Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	21
|| Bingham, Neal J., Box 578, Midland, Tex.	30
Biraud, Francois, Iraq Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kirkuk, Iraq.	31
|| Birdsong, P. M., 1522 Grand Ave., Fort Worth, Tex.	30
Birk, Ralph A., 811 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.	20
Birkett, Donald S., 7 Eutropia Court, Louisville, Ky.	27
Birkhauser, Max, Box 345, Oilfields, Calif.	26
|| Bishop, Harold F., 4227 1/4 Monroe Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	29

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Black, Glenn W., Union Oil Co. of Calif., Santa Fé Springs, Calif.	21
Blackburn, William D., 2203 Fifth Ave., Fort Worth, Tex.	23
Blackburn, Willis C., Humble Oil & Refg. Co., 204 Nixon Bldg., Corpus Christi, Tex.	28
Blackwelder, Eliot, Box N, Stanford University, Calif.	19
Blackwelder, Phil E., Box 382, Russell, Kan.	29
Blanchard, J. B., 1114 S. College Ave., Tyler, Tex.	21
Blanchard, W. Grant, Jr., 3609 Potomac, Dallas, Tex.	18
Blanpied, B. W., Box 673, Meridian, Miss.	23
Blau, Ludwig W., 2027 Colquitt, Houston, Tex.	30
Bleecker, Edward S., 21 State St., Room 711, New York, N. Y.	21
Blodget, Ward B., 301 Kerckhoff Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	24
Bloesch, Edward, 840 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	17
Boghossian, A. G., 1105 Alamo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	26
Boggs, Oliver D., Negritos, Talara, Peru, S. A.	26
Bohart, Morris F., 2301 Irwin St., Fort Worth, Tex.	27
Bohart, Philip H., Apartado 106, Mexican Gulf Oil Co., Tampico, Mexico	23
Bohdanowicz, Charles, Standard Nobel w Polsce, Akcyjna, Zarzad, Warsaw, Poland.	31
Bolyard, Garrett L., 1014 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	27
Bond, Marshall, 328 E. Islay St., Santa Barbara, Calif.	24
Bong, Carl P., 3417 Fourth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	27
Bonine, C. A., Pennsylvania State College, Department of Geology, State College, Pa.	24
Boos, C. Maynard, Empire Gas & Fuel Co., Bartlesville, Okla.	26
Boos, E. J., Box 616, Hutchinson, Kan.	27
Borden, Joseph L., 919 Central Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	27
Borden, S. P., 721 Slattery Bldg., Shreveport, La.	24
Bornhauser, Max, Superior Oil Co., 715 Thomas Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	28
Borst, O. H., Harris & Haun, Inc., Blackwell, Okla.	28
Bossard, Leon, P. O. Dannevirke, New Zealand.	29
Bossler, Robert B., 102 Grant Court, Olean, N. Y.	21
Bostick, J. Wallace, 4648 Waneta Drive, Dallas, Tex.	19
Bowen, Charles F., Room 1560, 26 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	20
Bowen, James P., Panhandle Refining Co., Wichita Falls, Tex.	18
Bowen, Lot, 347 N. Crescent Heights Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.	25
Bowes, Glenn H., 731 Garfield St., S. Pasadena, Calif.	24
Bower, John O., Apartado 877, Bogotá, Colombia, S. A.	29
Bowles, R. C., General Delivery, Beeville, Tex.	27
Bowling, Leslie, Box 1865, Houston, Tex.	30
Bowman, Francis F., Jr., 512 Union Oil Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	29
Bowman, Wayne F., 1741 W. Main St., Houston, Tex.	10
Bowser, W. F., Box 341, San Angelo, Tex.	27
Boyd, Harold, Henry Doherty & Co., c/o Librarian, 60 Wall St., New York, N. Y.	17
Boyd, W. Baxter, 1224 W. Thirty-First St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	20
Boyer, Will W., 401 Consolidated Royalty Bldg., Casper, Wyo.	28
Boylan, Ebert E., 10th Floor, 60 Broad St., New York, N. Y.	10
Boyle, Albert C., Jr., Union Pacific System, 305 Custer St., Laramie, Wyo.	23
Boyle, George R., Creole Petr. Corp., Apartado 85, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	20
Boyle, Walter J., Box 1520, Fort Worth, Tex.	26
Brace, Orval L., Room 3, Swann Bldg., Tyler, Tex.	19
Bradfield, Herbert H., Box 1555, Oklahoma City, Okla.	27
Bradish, Ford, 1295 W. T. Waggoner Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	19
Bradley, Everett L., 555 N. Belmont, Wichita, Kan.	22
Brainerd, Arthur E., Continental Oil Co., Geol. Division, Denver, Colo.	22
Brainerd, William F., Box 912, San Angelo, Tex.	26
Bramlette, Milton N., Kirtland Hall, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	25

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

MEMBERS

315

Branner, George C., 447 State Capitol Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.	21
Branson, E. B., University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.	25
Brant, Ralph A., Atlantic Oil Prod. Co., Commercial Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	26
Brantly, John E., 25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	18
||Brasted, Fred, Jr., Box 327, Chandler, Okla.	30
Brauchli, Rud., Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	23
Braugh, Donald D., Box 439, Enid, Okla.	21
Brehm, Ralph C., Producers & Refiners Corp., 821 Exchange Natl. Bank Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	27
||Breitenstein, Robert S., The Texas Co., 135 E. Forty-Second St., New York, N. Y.	20
||Bremer, Bernhard E., Box 1737, Shreveport, La.	30
Bremner, Carl St. J., 809 Moreno Road, Santa Barbara, Calif.	23
||Brewer, Charles, Jr., Geol. Dept., I. T. I. O. Co., Bartlesville, Okla.	27
||Brian, J. Carl, Aspermont, Tex.	28
||Brice, John W., Creole Petr. Co., Port of Spain, Trinidad, B. W. I.	28
Bridge, Josiah, 35 Poplar Ave., Takhoma, Md.	28
||Brillhart, Norman W., Box 205, Sherman, Tex.	28
||Brinkerhoff, Ira A., 1212 Alamo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	20
Briscoe, Glenn O., Box 474, San Angelo, Tex.	22
||Broadhurst, William L., 222 Redwood Ave., San Antonio, Tex.	31
||Brock, Stephen W., Box 814, San Angelo, Tex.	30
Brockway, E. R., 513 Poplar St., Marshall, Ill.	24
Brokaw, Albert D., Parsonage Hill Road, Short Hills, N. J.	22
||Brooks, Olin D., 5807 Prospect Ave., Dallas, Tex.	30
||Broomfield, R. A., Jr., 1006 Roxbury Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.	28
||Broun, L. Coleman, Box 239, Southport, Conn.	31
Brown, E. Call, 4445 Gainsborough Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	23
Brown, Harry J., 640 W. Fourteenth St., Tulsa, Okla.	25
Brown, Ira Otho, 512 Woodlawn Drive East, San Antonio, Tex.	24
Brown, J. Earle, Tidal Oil Co., 2005 W. T. Waggoner Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	20
Brown, J. Marshall, 2304 S. Cincinnati, Tulsa, Okla.	25
Brown, James Chapman, Blairfordel, 31 Balgreen Road, Edinburgh, Scotland.	27
||Brown, Louis N., Missouri Valley Pipe Line Co., Omaha, Nebr.	31
||Brown, Merritt H., Darby Petr. Corp., 1007 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	29
Brown, Prentice F., Box 776, Midland, Tex.	20
||Brown, Robert, 1426 N. Park, Shawnee, Okla.	30
Brown, Robert Wesley, 3220 E. Fourth Place, Tulsa, Okla.	20
Brown, Samuel B., Ford, Bacon & Davis, Inc., 39 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	20
Brown, Vergil N., 1316 S. Baltimore, Tulsa, Okla.	23
||Brown, William F., 883 Terrace St., Muskegon, Mich.	30
Browning, Iley B., Box 126, Ashland, Ky.	21
Bruce, George H., 1005 Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	25
||Brucks, E. W., 354 Cavalier Ave., San Antonio, Tex.	24
||Brunner, Michael C., 433 Higgins Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	20
||Bruyere, Alan, Box 983, Fort Worth, Tex.	10
Bryan, Frank, Box 188, Waco, Tex.	10
Bryant, John O., 2545 E. Sixth St., Tulsa, Okla.	27
||Bryant, Howard S., Skelly Oil Co., Ellis-Singleton Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	27
Buchanan, George S., Tulsa Oil Co., Petroleum Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	25
Buchner, Carl F., 704 Shell Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.	26
||Buck, E. O., Box 968, Midland, Tex.	27
Buckstaff, Sherwood, 620 N. Chickasaw, Pauls Valley, Okla.	27
Buddenhagen, H. J., R. D. 2, Ventura, Calif.	31
Buehler, H. A., Missouri School of Mines, Rolla, Mo.	21
Bullard, Edgar F., 9th Floor Philcade Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	23
Bullard, Fred M., Dept. of Geology, University of Texas, Austin, Tex.	20
Bunn, John R., 604 Simpson Bldg., Ardmore, Okla.	26

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Bunte, Arnold S., Box 745, Chickasha, Okla.	26
Burchiel, Hugh L., The California Co., 10th Floor Marvin Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	23
Burford, Selwyn O., 618 Highland Blvd., San Antonio, Tex.	26
Burg, Robert S., 238 Seventeenth St., Santa Monica, Calif.	20
||Burger, Robert W., 1338 N. Columbus Ave., Glendale, Calif.	30
||Burley, John E., 2501 W. Fourteenth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	23
Burling, Lancaster D., Phillips Petroleum Co., Bartlesville, Okla.	24
Burnett, Jerome B., Lago Petroleum Corp., Apartado 172, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	18
||Burnett, T. J., Box 598, Tyler, Tex.	30
Burnham, Roderick D., 3129 Durand Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.	27
Burruss, Walter M., Gregg Hotel, Longview, Tex.	20
||Burslem, John, Venezuela Gulf Oil Co., Apartado 234, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	30
Burt, Roy A., 752 Board of Trade, Kansas City, Mo.	20
Burton, George E., Box 214, Ardmore, Okla.	17
||Burton, Waldo E., 1123 N. Main St., Apt. 9, Tulsa, Okla.	30
Burt, John G., 428 Higgins Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	19
Butcher, Cary P., Box 311, San Angelo, Tex.	24
Butcher, Seldon D., 414 N. W. Twenty-Fourth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	21
||Butler, Frank H., Sun Oil Co., San Jacinto Bldg., Beaumont, Tex.	28
Buttermore, Paul M., Mid-Kansas Oil & Gas Co., Box 1520, Fort Worth, Tex.	27
Butters, Roy M., 1144 W. Ashby, San Antonio, Tex.	21
Butterworth, E. M., Box 1390, Station C, Los Angeles, Calif.	21
Buttram, Frank, Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	18
Buttram, William A., Route 2, Puente, Calif.	22
Buwalda, John P., Calif. Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.	26
||Buzzo, Thomas W., Sun Oil Co., 1417 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.	23
||Byars, Roy W., Box 115, Stroud, Okla.	29
Bybee, Hal P., 809 Western Reserve Life Bldg., San Angelo, Tex.	19
||Bynum, Charles G., 854 S. Gaylord St., Denver, Colo.	27
||Byram, Ronald W., Box 1618, University Station, Austin, Tex.	24
Byrd, David Harold, 1103 Dallas Athletic Club Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	27
Cadle, Austin, 1523 Standard Oil Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.	25
Cadman, Wilson K., 118 N. Erie St., Wichita, Kan.	20
||Cahill, Edgar D., Skelly Oil Co., 510 Ellis-Singleton Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	20
Callahan, Drury V., Westheimer & Daube, Ardmore, Okla.	26
||Calohan, William F., 1701 Matamoras St., Laredo, Tex.	31
||Calvert, Charles L., 1321 W. Warner St., Guthrie, Okla.	24
Calvert, W. R., 1940 W. Summit, San Antonio, Tex.	17
||Camp, Richard W., Consolidated Gas Utilities Co., First Natl. Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	30
||Camp, R. L., 1636 Lucile St., Wichita Falls, Tex.	26
Campbell, Ian, Room 12, Geological Museum, Oxford St., Cambridge, Mass.	26
||Campbell, John M., Cia. Imperio, Estacion Manuel, Tamps., Mexico.	31
Campbell, Marius R., U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.	23
Campbell, Robert B., 2119 Alamo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	23
Cannon, Joe, 505 San Angelo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Angelo, Tex.	28
Cannon, R. L., 505 San Angelo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Angelo, Tex.	23
||Cardwell, D. Harold, Sun Oil Co., Box 807, Tyler, Tex.	30
Carlson, Charles G., Peerless Oil & Gas Co., 702 Natl. Bank of Commerce Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	24
Carlson, Edwin N., 612 Bitting Bldg., Box 552, Wichita, Kan.	24
Carlton, Dave P., Humble Oil Co., 908 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.	20
Carney, Frank, Box 397, B. U. Station, Waco, Tex.	21

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

MEMBERS

317

||Carpenter, E. Gail, 210 Wyandotte, Bartlesville, Okla.	26
Carpenter, Everett, 2214 Ong St., Amarillo, Tex.	21
||Carpenter, Margaret C., 2126 Mistletoe Ave., Fort Worth, Tex.	27
Carpenter, M. E., 804 Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	25
Carpenter, Marble J., 703 Masonic Bldg., Bartlesville, Okla.	22
||Carr, George W., Box 1672, Shell Petr. Corp., Dallas, Tex.	26
Carr, Raymond M., 1744 E. Fourteenth St., Tulsa, Okla.	25
||Carrell, Olleon, Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela, S. A.	28
Carsey, J. Ben, Box 938, McCamey, Tex.	26
Carson, Carlton M., Apartado 33, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	27
||Carson, R. E. L., Pure Oil Co., Houston, Tex.	30
||Carter, DeVere V., 1501 Hawthorne St., Houston, Tex.	28
||Carter, Frank B., 420 Haberfelde Bldg., Bakersfield, Calif.	26
Cartwright, Lon D., Jr., 408 Rust Bldg., San Angelo, Tex.	24
Case, Leslie C., Box 2044, Geol. Dept., Tulsa, Okla.	26
Case, William B., Shell Petroleum Corp., Drawer 8, St. Louis, Mo.	22
||Cash, Thornton C., Humble Oil & Refg. Co., Tyler, Tex.	23
Cashin, D'Arcy M., 720 Marshall St., Houston, Tex.	19
Cassel, Chester, 3437 Maceo St., Los Angeles, Calif.	30
Cassingham, Robert L., 506 American Natl. Bank Bldg., Enid, Okla.	27
Casteel, S. H., Box 1519, Fort Worth, Tex.	30
Caudill, Samuel J., 1504 Philtower Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	19
Cave, Harold S., Box 236, Roswell, N. Mexico.	23
Cavins, O. A., Box 223, Taft, Calif.	21
||Cesinger, E. F., 405 S. Waverly Drive, Dallas, Tex.	27
||Champion, Oscar R., Producers & Refiners Corp., Box 1484, Tulsa, Okla.	30
Chapin, Theodore, 1166 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	23
||Chapman, Guy E., Southern Crude Oil Purchasing Co., 1704 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	28
Chappuis, Louis, 2031 E. Hope St., Huntington Park, Calif.	27
Charles, Homer H., Drawer L, Bartlesville, Okla.	25
||Charrin, P., 30 rue Fabert, Paris, France.	28
Chase, James L., 2429 California Ave., Long Beach, Calif.	22
Chatburn, George R., Jr., 705 Fourth Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	25
Chatman, Cecil L., Box 938, McCamey, Tex.	27
||Chawner, William Donald, Room 1310 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.	29
Cheda, Gilbert E., Box 235, San Luis Obispo, Calif.	25
Cheney, Charles A., 717 Ritz Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	20
Cheney, M. G., Coleman, Tex.	19
||Cheney, Robert B., Box 660, Tyler, Tex.	28
Chevalier, Jerome A., 311 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	25
Cheyney, Alvin E., 560 S. Hillside, Wichita, Kan.	21
Childerhose, Allen J., Texas Co. of Canada, Langman Bldg., Calgary, Alta., Canada	30
Chisholm, William F., 2511 Highland Ave., Shreveport, La.	27
||Christensen, A. Lee, 294 N. Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah.	28
||Christensen, H. E., Box 912, Tulsa, Okla.	29
||Christian, Walton, 519 N. Morton St., Okmulgee, Okla.	30
Christie, Laurence G., Shell Petroleum Corp., Post Dispatch Bldg., Houston, Tex.	25
||Christie, Robert S., Box 282, Hobbs, N. Mexico.	25
Christner, D. D., 2121 Mistletoe Ave., Fort Worth, Tex.	24
||Christner, J. B., Box 182, Rockdale, Tex.	28
||Church, Charles R., Jr., 212 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.	31
Church, Clifford C., 79 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.	30
Church, John L., 1117 Union Oil Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	29
Clapp, F. G., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.	18
Clark, Bruce L., Bacon Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.	27

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Clark, Chester C., 524 Kirby Place, Shreveport, La.	19
Clark, Clare M., 407 Herald Bldg., Calgary, Alta., Canada	28
Clark, Clifton W., 719 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.	19
Clark, Frank Rinker, Mid-Kansas Oil & Gas Co., Tulsa, Okla.	20
Clark, Frank T., Geol. Dept., Empire Gas & Fuel Co., Bartlesville, Okla.	23
Clark, Glenn C., Continental Oil Co., Ponca City, Okla.	19
Clark, Howard, Reserve Petroleum Co., Tuloma Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	23
Clark, H. Smith, Box 1350, Fort Worth, Tex.	22
||Clark, John W., 223 Charnwood St., Tyler, Tex.	27
Clark, Joseph M., Box 2044, Tulsa, Okla.	20
Clark, Leslie M., Box 442, Santa Maria, Calif.	26
||Clark, L. W., 1736 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	20
Clark, Robert P., 816 Second Natl. Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.	27
Clark, Robert W., 325 Parkside Ave., So. Hills Branch, No. 9, Pittsburgh, Pa.	18
Clark, Stuart K., Continental Oil Co., Ponca City, Okla.	19
Clark, William A., Jr., Drawer L, Bartlesville, Okla.	26
Clark, William L., 803 S. Jenkins, Norman, Okla.	25
Clark, W. C., 700 Marland Drive, Ponca City, Okla.	20
Classen, Willard J., Associated Oil Co., 79 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.	23
Clawson, William W., 2321 N. Youngs Blvd., Oklahoma City, Okla.	25
||Clay, Withers, 30 E. Severn, Shawnee, Okla.	26
||Claypool, C. B., Apartado 234, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	30
||Clifford, O. C., Jr., Drawer L, Bartlesville, Okla.	28
Clifton, R. L., Box 1123, Enid, Okla.	25
Cline, Justus H., Stuarts Draft, Va.	20
Clinkscales, Albert S., 1604 Petroleum Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	19
Clopton, John H., 1601 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	30
Closuit, E. M., 703 Browder St., Dallas, Tex.	22
Clowe, Charles E., Box 417, Ardmore, Okla.	23
Cloyes, S. B., 4120 S. Main, Houston, Tex.	27
||Coates, George H., Box 32, Abilene, Tex.	26
Cobb, Margaret C., 30 Charles St., New York, N. Y.	26
Cochran, Phil K., 810 Central Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	23
||Coel, E. J., Box 834, Alpine, Tex.	27
Coffin, R. Clare, 1175 Fillmore St., Denver, Colo.	26
||Coil, Fay, 764 Jenkins St., Norman, Okla.	30
||Coke, John M., 4730 Tennyson St., Denver, Colo.	28
||Cole, Edwin G., Sinclair Oil & Gas Co., Enid, Okla.	25
Cole, Virgil B., Gypsy Oil Co., Box 1144, Wichita, Kan.	24
Cole, W. Storrs, Sun Oil Co., Box 2880, Dallas, Tex.	27
Coleman, Bond, Mound City, Kan.	25
Coleman, Tom L., Box 1074, Wichita Falls, Tex.	24
Collingwood, D. M., Box 2880, Sun Oil Co., Dallas, Tex.	21
Collins, C. Philip, 705 S. Second St., McAlester, Okla.	25
Collins, Melvin J., Big Lake Oil Co., Texon, Tex.	24
||Collins, W. H., 1846 E. Seventeenth St., Tulsa, Okla.	22
Collom, Roy E., 715 Kenneth Road, Glendale, Calif.	19
||Colman, I. C., Apartado 234, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	30
||Colt, Frances Neele, Manila, P. I.	29
Colton, Earl G., Okmulgee, Okla.	20
Comstock, William S., 512 Union Oil Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	28
Condit, D. Dale, Western Gulf Oil Co., 1221 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	21
Conkling, R. A., 804 Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	17
Conkling, Russell C., Box 620, San Angelo, Tex.	22
Conkling, William H., 1524 Shafter St., San Angelo, Tex.	22

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Conners, Thomas P., Box 1731, Shreveport, La.	30
Connock, R. F., Caribbean Petroleum Co., Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	30
Conrad, Charles S., 918 Chrysler Bldg., New York, N. Y.	29
Cook, Carroll E., 506 West Twenty-Second St., Austin, Tex.	22
Cook, Harold J., Agate, Nebr.	20
Cook, Lorry A., Southern Crude Oil Purchasing Co., Box 1735, Shreveport, La.	29
Cooper, Chalmer L., Oklahoma Geological Survey, Norman, Okla.	26
Cooper, Herschel H., 1442 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	25
Copass, Jack M., Box 707, Chickasha, Okla.	27
Copeland, Richard G., 501 W. Front St., Tyler, Tex.	27
Copelin, Leonard S., 310 Union Oil Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	30
Corbett, Clifton S., Gulf Oil Corp., 21 State St., New York, N. Y.	19
Corby, Grant W., Box 514, Arcadia, Los Angeles Co., Calif.	26
Cordry, C. D., Box 737, Fort Worth, Tex.	29
Cornell, Lee H., 413 First Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	27
Corning, Leavitt, Jr., 6202 Howe St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	30
Cortes, Henry C., Vacuum Oil Co., Box 1426, Houston, Tex.	30
Coryn, F. R., Box 983, Fort Worth, Tex.	30
Coryell, Horace N., Columbia University, New York, N. Y.	26
Coryell, Lewis S., 337 W. Fifth St., Bristow, Okla.	20
Cotner, Victor, Box 1141, Amarillo, Tex.	27
Cottingham, Kenneth, Columbia Eng. & Management Corp., 99 North Front St., Columbus, Ohio	28
Cottingham, Virgil E., Box 474, San Angelo, Tex.	21
Cotulla, Louis E., Box 235, Albany, Tex.	26
Cotulla, Reuben E., 2209 1/2 Jones St., Wichita Falls, Tex.	26
Coulson, Harry S., 513 N. W. Fourth Ave., Mineral Wells, Tex.	28
Courtier, William H., Kinsley, Kan.	28
Cox, Benjamin Burton, c/o C. Stuart Morgan, Room 417, 26 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	26
Cox, Thomas S., Box 489, Beeville, Tex.	28
Craft, Benjamin C., Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.	30
Craig, Eric K., 1625 Opechee Way, Glendale, Calif.	28
Cram, Ira H., 1408 S. Indianapolis, Tulsa, Okla.	26
Cramer, Louis W., Stockton Hotel, Fort Stockton, Tex.	27
Crandall, Hector, Pres., Anadarko Western Oil Co., 2002 Philtower Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	24
Crandall, Kenneth H., The California Co., Marvin Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	23
Crandall, Richard R., 945 Schumacher Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.	24
Crandall, Roderic, 17 Battery Place, New York, N. Y.	24
Cranson, Lorin A., Room 309 Central Bldg., Santa Barbara, Calif.	29
Crawford, David J., 3251 Culver St., Dallas, Tex.	27
Crebbs, Chester M., Apartado 234, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	22
Crider, Albert F., 821 Ontario St., Shreveport, La.	22
Crider, Hugh D., 431 Lyman Bldg., Muskegon, Mich.	28
Crist, Raymond E., 3533 Vista Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio	30
Croneis, Carey, Walker Museum, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.	29
Crook, Theo H., 1675 Euclid Ave., Berkeley, Calif.	24
Crooks, Harold F., Romano-Americana, 126 Calea Victoriei, Bucharest, Roumania	23
Crosby, Arthur S., 923 3/4 N. Serrano Ave., Hollywood, Calif.	28
Crotty, James W., 502 Rust Bldg., San Angelo, Tex.	27
Crouse, George T., Shell Petroleum Corp., Box 1865, Houston, Tex.	27
Crum, Harry E., Skelly Oil Co., Amarillo, Tex.	23
Cruse, John S., Jr., Pure Oil Co., 2213 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.	26
Cullen, John, Continental Oil Co., Box 1267, Ponca City, Okla.	19
Cullen, Ronald J., Twin State Oil Co., Box 1501, Tulsa, Okla.	23

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Culver, Harold E., State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.	24
Cumming, Alfred, Ketchum Hotel, Tulsa, Okla.	24
Cunningham, Carleton J., 1410 Lynwood Ave., San Antonio, Tex.	29
Cunningham, George M., 2610 Nineteenth St., Bakersfield, Calif.	24
Curry, William H., Jr., Shell Petr. Corp., City Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	28
Curtice, A. Arthur, 435 A. G. Bartlett Bldg., 215 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles, Calif.	24
Cushing, John W., Sistersville, W. Va.	30
Cushman, Joseph A., 76 Brook Road, Sharon, Mass.	24
Cutler, Willard W., Jr., 902 Broadway Arcade Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	17
Cuyler, Robert H., 1216 W. Twenty-Second St., Austin, Tex.	29
Dake, Charles L., 1106 Main St., Rolla, Mo.	27
Dakin, Francis W., 1134 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.	23
Dallmus, Karl F., Cia. de Petr. Mercedes, S. A., Apartado 269, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico	28
Dally, Claude F., 4120 Mattison, Fort Worth, Tex.	29
Damon, Gordon, Box 1609, University Station, Austin, Tex.	20
Dana, Drexler, La Cumbre Road, Santa Barbara, Calif.	27
Dana, Edward B., Box 143, Belpre, Ohio	26
Dana, P. L., Box 2044, Geol. Dept., Tulsa, Okla.	30
Daniel, Orion A., 503 Perkins-Snyder Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.	30
Daniels, Harold G., 518 W. Woodlawn, San Antonio, Tex.	21
Daniels, James I., Continental Oil Co., Ponca City, Okla.	24
Dannenber, R. M., Comar Oil Co., Marland, Tex.	25
Dannettell, Merle Q., 2340 Cherry St., Denver, Colo.	24
Danvers, Don, 1715 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	26
Darke, Roy E., 2004 Truxton, Bakersfield, Calif.	27
Darnell, James L., 420 Lexington Ave., Room 1951, New York, N. Y.	22
Darnell, James L., Jr., Room 1415, 111 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	28
Daszynski, Stephen W., Iraq Petr. Co., Geol. Dept., Kirkuk, Iraq	28
Daubert, Charles A., 1914 Speedway, Wichita Falls, Tex.	25
Davies, Fred A., Box 2410, The California Co., Denver, Colo.	20
Davies, Herman F., Box 2410, Denver, Colo.	27
Davies, Nathan C., Box 663, Cushing, Okla.	29
Davies, Stanley James, 1128 Prospect Ave., Calgary, Alta., Canada	31
Davila, Salvador Ortiz, Huasteca Petroleum Co., Tampico, Mexico	29
Davis, Charles A., 505 W. Monroe St., Phoenix, Ariz.	27
Davis, Donald M., The Pure Oil Co., Houston, Tex.	26
Davis, Elmer Fred, 417 E. Randolph St., Glendale, Calif.	21
Davis, Fenelon F., The California Co., Midland, Tex.	29
Davis, Field M., Southern Crude Oil Purchasing Co., Wink, Tex.	31
Davis, Morgan J., Nederlandsche Kol. Petr. Mij., Batavia, Java, D. E. I.	26
Davis, Ralph E., 1710 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.	19
Davis, Robert J., Shell Petroleum Corp., Drawer 8, St. Louis, Mo.	21
Davis, Thornton, Simms Oil Co., 2302 Alamo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	25
Dawson, Edwin A., Box 491, Wichita, Kan.	30
Dawson, Joseph M., Box 564, San Antonio, Tex.	23
Dawson, William A., Shell Petroleum Corp., Box 236, Woodward, Okla.	26
Day, Clarence O., Phillips Petroleum Co., 708 Slattery Bldg., Shreveport, La.	20
Day, James R., 1718 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	30
Day, Willard L., 1607 Topeka Blvd., Topeka, Kan.	26
Dean, Calvin J., 310 Habersfelde Bldg., Bakersfield, Calif.	30
Dean, D. P., 1816 W. T. Waggoner Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	19
Dean, P. C., 1816 W. T. Waggoner Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	19
De Chicchis, Romaldo, Southern Crude Oil Purchasing Co., Midland, Tex.	29

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

MEMBERS

321

Dechman, Dwight A., 1166 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	'29
Decius, L. Courtney, Associated Oil Co., 79 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.	'19
*Decker, Charles E., 508 Chautauqua Ave., Norman, Okla.	'17
||Decker, LaVerne, 1521 Harvard St., Houston, Tex.	'27
de Cizancourt, Henry, Cie Fr. des Petroles, 63 Ave. Victor Emmanuel III, Paris, France	'29
de Cousser, Kurt H., Prairie Oil & Gas Co., Box 263, Tulsa, Okla.	'27
DeFord, Ronald K., Box 681, Roswell, N. Mexico	'25
DeGolyer, E., 65 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	'17
||Delehanty, R. V., 530 N. Broadview, Wichita, Kan.	'31
||Delo, David M., Dept. of Geology, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	'20
de Loys, Francis, 63 St. James' St., London, S. W. 1, England	'21
Denison, A. Rodger, Amerada Petroleum Corp., Box 1348, Fort Worth, Tex.	'21
Denman, C. E., 209 S. Ninth St., Enid, Okla.	'26
||Denning, Wayne H., Box 284, Golden, Colo.	'28
||Deputy, P. R., 357 Habersfelde Bldg., Bakersfield, Calif.	'30
Deussen, Alexander, 1606 Post Dispatch Bldg., Houston, Tex.	'17
De Wolf, Frank W., 3502 Audubon Pl., Houston, Tex.	'20
Dicken, Russell H., 105 N. E. Eighth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	'28
Dickerson, Roy E., Apartado 300, Caibarien, Cuba	'25
||Dickson, Hugh, Box 299, Ardmore, Okla.	'28
Dillé, Glenn Scott, Box 337, Fairview, Okla.	'28
Disney, Orville A., General Delivery, Sedan, Kan.	'20
Dissinger, Earl, 1915 E. Alabama Ave., Houston, Tex.	'20
Dixon, A. Faison, 37 Clifford Ave., Pelhamwood, N. Y.	'10
Doane, George H., Wacific Western Oil Co., 1709 W. Eighth St., Los Angeles, Calif.	'26
Dobbin, Carroll E., Room 212 Custom House Bldg., Denver, Colo.	'22
Dobie, Walter L., Box 773, El Dorado, Ark.	'26
Dodge, John F., Division of Petroleum Engineering, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.	'24
Dodson, Floyd C., 208 S. Park St., San Angelo, Tex.	'23
Doering, John, Penn Oil Co., 303 First Natl. Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	'30
Dolman, Phil B., 4740 Balboa St., San Francisco, Calif.	'21
||Dolphin, Adrian J., Box 154, Owensboro, Ky.	'20
Donahue, Frank, 402 S. Fourth St., Ponca City, Okla.	'25
||Donnelly, Alden Stuart, Box 776, Midland, Tex.	'30
Donnelly, L. G., 302 Coronado Road, Santa Fé, N. Mexico	'17
Donoghue, David, 1116 Fort Worth Natl. Bank Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	'18
Donovan, Percy W., 1701 Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, Minn.	'19
Dorchester, Charles M., Gulf Refining Co., Box 1731, Shreveport, La.	'19
Dorr, James B., Huasteca Petroleum Co., Apartado 94, Tampico, Mexico	'25
Dorrance, James R., 2720 W. Eighteenth St., Bakersfield, Calif.	'26
Dorsey, Geo. Edwin, Box 904, Dallas, Tex.	'24
Dott, Robert H., Sunray Oil Corp., 740 Philcade Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	'19
Douglas, James M., Union Natl. Petroleum Co., Apartado 398, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	'23
Douglas, John G., Lago Petr. Corp., Apartado 172, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	'27
||Douglas, L. A., 717 Perrine Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	'30
||Douglass, O. Hubert, Jr., 2832 W. Seventeenth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	'27
Dovre, Adolph, 632 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	'22
Downing, Roswell B., 607 Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	'30
Doyle, John J., Humble Oil & Refg. Co., Box 270, Beaumont, Tex.	'24
||Dragusanu, J. B., Box 137, Oakland St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	'29
Drake, Cecil, Apartado 150, Tampico, Mexico	'29
Dreher, Otto, Carel van Bylandtlaan 30, The Hague, Holland	'21
Dresser, Myron A., Box 171, Elk City, Okla.	'19

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Driver, Herschel L., 630 Palm Drive, Glendale, Calif.	25
Duce, James Terry, c/o A. C. Hunter, The Texas Co., 135 E. Forty-Second St., New York, N. Y.	20
||Duce, Robert S., 1153 Lincoln St., Boulder, Colo.	30
Dufour, Jan, Caribbean Petroleum Corp., Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	30
Dugan, Ira E., 301 S. Lake St., Ponca City, Okla.	24
Dunlevy, Robert B., 302 College St., Winfield, Kan.	21
Dunn, George V., 2035 E. Fourteenth St., Tulsa, Okla.	22
Durkee, Robert R., Dixie Oil Co., 901 Frost Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	28
Durward, Robert Harland, Box 106, Texon, Tex.	26
Duston, Arthur W., 415 Philtower Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	21
Dyer, William S., Dept. of Mines, East Block, Parliament Bldgs., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	28
Eagles, Homer M., Room 1080, 26 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	22
Earl, Will F., Mid-Kansas Oil & Gas Co., Tulsa, Okla.	25
Eastman, Walter F., 9 Locust Ave., Danbury, Conn.	26
Easton, H. D., Suite 309, Slattery Bldg., Shreveport, La.	17
Eaton, Joseph E., 628 Petroleum Securities Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	25
Elmeyer, Gerard E., 1327 N. Second St., Arkansas City, Kan.	23
Eby, J. Brian, Box 1865, Houston, Tex.	25
Eckert, Frank E., Hanley and Bird, Bradford, Pa.	21
Eckes, Charles R., 1014 S. Boston, Tulsa, Okla.	17
Eckhardt, E. A., 1520 Shady Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	30
Edson, Dwight J., Box 101, San Angelo, Tex.	22
Edson, Fanny C., Shell Petroleum Corp., Box 1162, Tulsa, Okla.	22
Edson, Frank A., 503 Alworth Bldg., Duluth, Minn.	19
Edwards, Everett C., 1227 Viscaino St., Glendale, Calif.	23
||Edwards, Hall, 740 Philcade Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	28
Edwards, Merwin G., 428 Grand Ave., S. Pasadena, Calif.	25
Egan, John A., 502 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	23
||Eichelberger, John R., 754 S. Grove St., Wichita, Kan.	30
Eichelberger, Orion H., 606 Pujo St., Lake Charles, La.	23
Eirich, Constance G., Box 2044, Tulsa, Okla.	21
||Ekholm, Victor E., 516 W. Third St., Coleman, Tex.	28
Elin, Nicholas D., State Oil Trust, "Grozneft" Grozny, U. S. S. R.	31
Elledge, Emmett R., Phillips Petroleum Co., Breckenridge, Tex.	25
||Ellicott, F. M., Apt. 3, 824 Blaylock Drive, Dallas, Tex.	30
Elliot, George R., 2 Immigration Bldg., Calgary, Alta., Canada.	26
Elliott, John E., 850 Subway Terminal Bldg., 417 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.	19
Ellis, George L., Box 1256, Charleston, W. Va.	24
Ellison, Charles W., Blackwell Oil & Gas Co., Brownwood, Tex.	30
Ellison, Kenneth A., H. F. Wilcox Oil & Gas Co., Tulsa, Okla.	28
Ellisor, Alva C., 903 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.	21
Elson, William H., 306 Beacon Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	27
Ely, Fred B., 123 E. Forty-Second St., New York, N. Y.	20
Emch, John W., Box 452, San Angelo, Tex.	25
||Emendorfer, Earl, 1377 Monroe St., Hammond, Ind.	27
Emery, Wilson B., 1041 S. Center St., Casper, Wyo.	23
Emmons, William H., University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.	19
Emrick, D. G., Drawer C, Houston, Tex.	28
Emrick, E. B., Box 496, Conrad, Mont.	22
Engel, Rene L. H., Dept. of Geology, Calif. Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.	25
Engleman, Rolf, Apartado 58, Caracas, Venezuela, S. A.	25
English, Leon E., 806 Euclid Ave., Lawton, Okla.	18
English, Walter A., 1100 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	19

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Erb, Josef Th., van Dorpstr. 9, The Hague, Holland	24
Erdmann, Charles E., 212 Custom House Bldg., Denver, Colo.	30
Erni, Arthur, Landhaus Kully, Trimbach, Kt. Solothurn, Switzerland	21
[Erwin, Andrew V., 818 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	21
Escher, Frank, Min. Petr. Institute der E. T. H., Sonneggstrasse, Zurich, Switzerland	27
Esgen, W. K., Humble Oil & Refg. Co., Cisco, Tex.	29
[Eskrigge, Tatham R., 16th Floor Frick Bldg. Annex, Pittsburgh, Pa.	30
Estabrook, Edward L., Pan-American Petr. & Trans. Co., 122 E. Forty-Second St., New York, N. Y.	20
Estergren, E. F., 1011 Sixth Ave., Fort Worth, Tex.	29
[Evans, Eugene P., Box 2022, Tulsa, Okla.	30
Evans, Frank G., Jr., 209 Luckett Ave., Longview, Tex.	28
[Evans, Louis H., 1100 Citizens Natl. Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	30
Evans, Noel, Box 169, Guthrie, Okla.	20
Eyl, W. C., 1851 Limestone St., Lexington, Ky.	24
Eyoub, Djavad, 302 Furr Drive, San Antonio, Tex.	26
Eyssell, Alfred K., 813 Alamo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	25
Fagin, Verne A., 538 E. Cincinnati, San Antonio, Tex.	27
[Fahmy, E. H., No. 5, Bateniah St., El Azhar, Cairo, Egypt	26
Farish, Linn M., Albert Gas & Fuel Co., Pincher Creek, Alta., Canada	28
[Farrell, Agnes M., 1673 Columbia Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.	26
Fash, Ralph H., Box 1008, Fort Worth, Tex.	27
Fath, A. E., Chrisman, Ill.	17
[Faulkner, Hastings M., Box 673, Meridian, Miss.	30
Faust, Josef, 1215 N. Hudson, Oklahoma City, Okla.	31
[Feagin, Barney, Jr., 1122 E. Twentieth St., Tulsa, Okla.	30
Fenn, Ivan J., Box 1508, Wichita Falls, Tex.	29
Fergus, Preston, 400 Forsythe, Monroe, La.	27
[Ferguson, Glenn C., 604 Beaux Arts Bldg., 1708 W. Eighth St., Los Angeles, Calif.	30
Ferguson, John L., Box 2022, Tulsa, Okla.	20
Ferguson, Kenneth S., 2060 Dahlia St., Denver, Colo.	27
Ferguson, R. N., 547 Subway Terminal Bldg., 417 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.	19
[Ferguson, William Boyd, Box 553, Brenham, Tex.	29
[Ferrero, Clarence, Shell Petr. Corp., Sterling Bldg., Houston, Tex.	28
Fettke, Charles R., 1118 Wightman St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	20
[Field, R. H., H. L. Doherty & Co., 60 Wall St., New York, N. Y.	30
Field, Walter S., 421 Ellis Singleton Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	28
[Fields, Harry B., The Texas Co., Box 912, Tulsa, Okla.	28
Finch, Elmer H., Atlantic Oil Producing Co., 310 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	22
Finch, John Wellington, Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho	24
[Fipps, E. L., 3549 Granada, Dallas, Tex.	26
Fischer, Otto, Box 1375, Charleston, W. Va.	17
Fisher, D. J., Rosenwald Hall, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.	27
[Fitts, John, 910 E. Seventeenth St., Ada, Okla.	27
FitzGerald, James, Jr., Skelly Oil Co., 434 Commercial Exchange Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	25
[Fitzgerald, Paul E., 402 Second Natl. Bank Bldg., Saginaw, Mich.	30
Fitzgerald, Thomas J., 1111 Oxford St., Berkeley, Calif.	29
[Flagler, C. W., Apartado 234, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	30
Fletcher, Corbin D., Box 673, Meridian, Miss.	27
Floyd, Florin W., Box 164, Duncan, Okla.	23
Fohs, F. Julius, 51 E. Forty-Second St., New York, N. Y.	17
Foley, Lyndon L., Box 2064, Tulsa, Okla.	22

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Folger, Anthony, Gypsy Oil Co., Box 1144, Wichita, Kan.	22
|| Fonville, Herman A., 1200 Ohio Ave., Wichita Falls, Tex.	27
|| Foraker, William S., 40 Southard Bldg., Zanesville, Ohio.	26
Ford, Carl S., Box 768, Enid, Okla.	18
Forgeron, H. S., Box 1282, Midland, Tex.	28
Forgotson, James M., 203 S. Dartmouth St., Albuquerque, N. Mexico.	20
|| Forman, Frank, Geological Survey Office, Perth, Western Australia.	30
Forrester, George A., 251 S. Rutan St., Wichita, Kan.	20
Fortier, Leo R., Box 1210, Wichita, Kan.	25
Fortine, Dwight H., Caribbean Petroleum Co., Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	30
Foster, Alden W., 1710 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.	20
Foster, Fred E., 940 Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	28
Foster, F. K., Box 12, San Angelo, Tex.	21
Foster, Walter L., 1127 S. Evanston, Tulsa, Okla.	21
Foster, William H., 1401 Exchange Natl. Bank Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	19
Fowle, L. V. A., 107 The Mall, Swindon, England.	31
Fowler, Charles W., Jr., 334 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	26
Fowler, George M., 314 Joplin Natl. Bank Bldg., Joplin, Mo.	23
|| Fox, Ira William, 701 Oakland Ave., Greensburg, Pa.	27
|| Fox, James P., 225 Bush St., Standard Oil Co., San Francisco, Calif.	29
Fox, Leo S., General Petroleum Corp., 1003 Higgins Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	27
|| Francis, George A., Gulf Production Co., Drawer C, Houston, Tex.	26
Franklin, Louis, 547 Harvey-Snyder Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.	20
|| Franks, Robert M., 516 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	30
Frazier, Gaylord G., Box 240, Denver, Colo.	28
Freedman, L. H., 1402 Sinclair Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	22
Frei, Frederick, Shell Petroleum Corp., Box 1672, Dallas, Tex.	25
|| Freie, A. J., Trinidad Oil Fields Operating Co., Box 18, Trinidad, San Fernando, B. W. I.	28
Frey, Alfred P., Cia. "El Aguila," Apartado 86, Puerto Mexico, Ver., Mexico.	24
Fritts, Harold M., 1729 Albert St., Alexandria, La.	26
|| Fritz, Earl R., Apartado 234, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	30
Froyd, Erwin A., Midwest, Wyo.	22
|| Fuellhart, Donald E., 405 Fairfax Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.	20
Fulton, Loris J., Pure Oil Co., Geol. Dept., Tulsa, Okla.	20
Funk, Fred J., Box 1079, Casper, Wyo.	28
Funk, Marion H., 922 Clifton Court, Fort Smith, Ark.	24
Fuqua, H. B., Box 737, Fort Worth, Tex.	20
Fyfe, Douglas, 215 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles, Calif.	20
Gaddess, Jack, North Pennsylvania Gas Co., Port Allegany, Pa.	25
Gahring, William R., Box 520, Shawnee, Okla.	25
Galbraith, T. J., 430 Elmhurst, San Antonio, Tex.	20
|| Gale, Hoyt Rodney, 1775 Hill Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.	20
Gale, Hoyt S., 1775 Hill Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.	23
|| Gallagher, William G., Union Oil Co. of Nevada, Mims Bldg., Abilene, Tex.	24
|| Galley, John E., Shell Petr. Corp., Box 1555, Oklahoma City, Okla.	20
Galloway, Jesse J., Columbia University, Dept. of Geology, New York, N. Y.	25
Galloway, John O., 277 Monroe St., Coalinga, Calif.	21
Galpin, Sidney L., Geological Dept., West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va.	19
Ganz, Ernst, Bataafsche Pet. Mij., 30 Carel van Bylandtlaan, The Hague, Holland	23
Gardescu, Ionel I., 327 Craft Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	23
Gardiner, Chester M., Box 1400, Station C, Los Angeles, Calif.	25
|| Gardner, A. Maclay, 502 N. Washington Ave., Whittier, Calif.	30
Gardner, James H., 326 Beacon Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	17
Gardner, Julia, U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.	27

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

||Gardner, William I., 1221 Seminary St., Napa, Calif.	31
Garfias, Valentine R., Doherty & Co., 60 Wall St., New York, N. Y.	10
Garlough, J. L., 331 N. Fountain Ave., Wichita, Kan.	28
Garner, Aubrey H., 256 S. Mountain Ave., Montclair, N. J.	10
||Garner, John W., 955 Mason St., Portland, Ore.	28
Garnjost, Frederick W., Spuyten Duyvil, New York, N. Y.	21
Garrett, Lovic P., 4301 Rossmoyne Blvd., Houston, Tex.	18
Garrett, Melvin M., 1008 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.	21
Garrett, Robert E., 533 Beacon Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	21
Garrett, S. G., 604 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	20
Gartner, James L., Box 1748, Tulsa, Okla.	19
Gauthier, Charles B., E. A. Parkford Co., 408 Pacific Mutual Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	29
Gawthrop, R. M., Prairie Oil & Gas Co., Geological Dept., Tulsa, Okla.	23
Gaylord, E. G., 225 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.	20
||Gealy, Wendell B., 3306 Iowa St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	26
Geis, Wilfrid H., 731 Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	23
Gella, Norbert A., Kohlenstrasse 417, Kassel-Wilhelmshoehe, Germany	31
George, H. C., University of Oklahoma, Faculty Exchange, Box 83, Norman, Okla.	24
George, W. O., 913 N. Hudson, Altus, Okla.	24
Germany, E. B., 5846 Mercedes St., Dallas, Tex.	26
Gerst, G. E. Mathijsen, Astra Romana, Campina, Roumania	24
Gester, G. Clark, 1120 Standard Oil Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.	20
Gester, Stephen H., 1120 Standard Oil Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.	21
Getzendaner, A. E., 622 S. Caronahua St., Corpus Christi, Tex.	24
Getzendaner, Frank M., Humble Oil Co., Uvalde, Tex.	21
Gevaerts, E. A. L., Cia. Mex. de Petroleo, "El Aguila" S. A., Tampico, Mexico.	28
||Gibbs, Harley S., 416 Zara St., Pittsburgh, (10) Pa.	30
Gibbs, James F., Panhandle Refg. Co., Box 1107, Wichita Falls, Tex.	27
||Gibson, W. C., Jr., 204 W. Houston, Tyler, Tex.	29
||Giddings, Harvard, 312 N. Fredonia St., Longview, Tex.	26
||Gierhart, Guy B., Box 548, Laredo, Tex.	28
Giffin, Wilson C., 1003 Higgins Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	19
Gilbert, A. C., Jr., 302 Ellis-Singleton Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	28
||Gilbert, J. Sterling, Box 75, Lamont, Okla.	31
||Gilboe, John D., 2216 Parkway, Bakersfield, Calif.	26
||Gile, Richard E., 545 W. One Hundred and Eleventh St., New York, N. Y.	29
Giles, Albert W., Dept. of Geology, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.	22
Giles, John M., Room 8, Holcomb-Blanton Bldg., San Angelo, Tex.	26
Gillan, Silas L., 812 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	26
Gillespie, Bartlett W., 108 S. El Moline, Alhambra, Calif.	27
Gillson, Joseph L., Room 8060, 1007 Market St., Wilmington, Del.	30
Gilmour, Andrew, Box 2022, Tulsa, Okla.	29
Gish, Wesley G., Sinclair Oil & Gas Co., Box 2026, Tulsa, Okla.	22
Glenn, L. C., 2111 Garland Ave., Nashville, Tenn.	19
Goblott, Henri, Apartado 1360, Bogotá, Colombia, S. A.	29
Goldston, Walter L., Jr., 718 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.	20
Goldstone, Frank, Shell Petroleum Corp., Box 1672, Dallas, Tex.	30
Goodman, A. J., 10 Belvedere Apts., Nineteenth Ave. West, Calgary, Alta., Canada	30
*Goodrich, Harold B., 1628 S. Cincinnati, Tulsa, Okla.	18
||Goodrich, Paul K., Sun Oil Co., San Angelo, Tex.	30
Goodrich, Raymond H., 2117 Gulf Bldg., Houston, Tex.	24
Goodrich, Robert D., 706 Fort Worth Natl. Bank Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	18
Goodwin, Guy L., 850 Subway Terminal Bldg., 417 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.	27
Gordon, Dugald, 521 Slattery Bldg., Shreveport, La.	22
Gordon, Wallace, Superior Oil Co., 215 Thomas Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	20
Goudkoff, Paul P., 1204 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	25

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Gouin, Frank, Box 72, Duncan, Okla.	19
Gould, Charles N., Oklahoma Geological Survey, Norman, Okla.	17
Gould, Don B., Dept. of Geology, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa	28
Grage, Victor F., Box 673, Meridian, Miss.	30
Graham, Almon J., 745 McKinley Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.	21
Graham, B. L., Empire Oil & Refg. Co., Masonic-Empire Bldg., Bartlesville, Okla.	29
Graham, William A. P., Dept. of Geology, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio	29
Graham, W. L., Box 464, Okemah, Okla.	29
Grant, Paul A., Columbus, Mont.	23
Grant, U. S., Room 18, University Hall, Evanston, Ill.	21
Gray, Alfred, Box 566, Carlsbad, N. Mexico	20
Gray, Allan B., 2508 W. Webster, San Angelo, Tex.	28
Gray, Shapleigh G., The Texas Co., Box 1737, Shreveport, La.	28
Gray, William D., 726 Beacon Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	27
Green, Darsie A., 1601 Petroleum Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	25
Green, George L., The Atlantic Co., 260 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.	18
Green, Guy E., Vacuum Oil Co., San Angelo, Tex.	24
Greene, Frank C., 1434 S. Cincinnati Ave., Tulsa, Okla.	17
Greene, Ray G., 515-A Union Oil Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	20
Gregory, J. N., Box 273, San Angelo, Tex.	30
Greig, Douglas A., c/o Thos. Cook & Son (Bankers) Ltd., Head Office, Berkeley St., Piccadilly, London, W. 1, England	30
Gretzinger, William, 408 Merion Place, Merion, Pa.	20
Griffith, Cunningham L., Venezuela Gulf Oil Co., Apartado 234, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	22
Griffith, Glenn R. V., 400 Fair Oak St., Little Valley, N. Y.	28
Grigsby, Garland O., 1836 Irving Place, Shreveport, La.	28
Grigsby, R. B., Dixie Oil Co., Slatery Bldg., Shreveport, La.	24
Griley, Horace L., Twin State Oil Co., Box 1501, Tulsa, Okla.	24
Grim, Ralph E., Dept. of Geology, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa	27
Grimes, Glenn, 1313 E. Seventeenth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	29
Grimes, Russell W., Shell Petroleum Corp., Geol. Dept., St. Louis, Mo.	27
Grimm, George A., Stroud, Okla.	27
Grimm, Maurice W., 319 Ward Bldg., Shreveport, La.	25
Grinsfelder, Sam, Union Oil Co. of Nevada, 823 Mims Bldg., Abilene, Tex.	24
Griswold, Clyde T., 1500 Las Lomas Road, Albuquerque, N. Mexico	18
Grogan, Samuel A., Apartado 106, Mexican Gulf Oil Co., Tampico, Mexico	24
Gross, A. B., Ramsey Petr. Corp., Petroleum Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	28
Gude, Leo J., 1005 Tradesmen's Natl. Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	30
Guinn, Delmar R., Empire Gas & Fuel Co., Roswell, N. Mexico	29
Gulley, M. Gordon, c/o K. C. Heald, Box 1214, Pittsburgh, Pa.	25
Gunby, Merle F., Box 747, Roswell, N. Mexico	24
Gunter, Herman, 715 E. Virginia St., Tallahassee, Fla.	21
Gutzwiller, Otto, Bremgarten, Aargau, Switzerland	28
Haas, Carl J., 1303 E. Eighth St., Okmulgee, Okla.	29
Haase, Fred M., 5131 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo.	26
Hafner, W., Shell Petroleum Corp., Box 1672, Dallas, Texas	26
Hagan, Arthur M., Box 1456, Corpus Christi, Tex.	25
Hagan, E. F., Bank of Morgantown Bldg., Morgantown, W. Va.	27
Hageman, Donald E., Queen City Oil Co., Kevin, Mont.	23
Hager, Dilworth S., 515 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	22
Hager, Dorsey, Wichita Club, Wichita, Kan.	10
Hager, Lee, 1521 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.	18
Hagy, Lawrence R., 508 Amarillo Bldg., Amarillo, Tex.	25
Hahn, Raymond R., Barnes, Warren County, Pa.	23

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Haigh, Berte R., 1155 Elm St., El Paso, Tex.	31
||Haight, Harold W., Transcontinental Petr. Co., Apartado 657, Tampico, Mexico	27
Hake, Benjamin F., Nordon Corp., Ltd., 515 Lougheed Bldg., Calgary, Alta., Canada.	26
Hall, Ellis A., Box 211, Abilene, Tex.	25
Hall, Elwin B., 640 Title Insurance Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	24
Hall, Roy H., Box 1144, Wichita, Kan.	18
Halse, G. W., British Controlled Oilfields, Apartado 232, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	28
||Halsted, Morris E., Amerada Petr. Corp., San Angelo, Tex.	30
Hamill, James M., Box 1640, Station C, Los Angeles, Calif.	29
||Hamilton, C. E., Wirt Franklin Petr. Corp., 702 Franklin Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	28
Hamilton, Charles W., Room 711, 21 State St., New York, N. Y.	20
Hamilton, W. R., Box 1466, Tulsa, Okla.	18
Hamm, W. Dow, Shell Petroleum Corp., Box 1672, Dallas, Tex.	22
||Hamman, John, Jr., 2006 Gulf Bldg., Houston, Tex.	30
Hammer, Alva A., 2526 First Ave. North, Great Falls, Mont.	21
Hammill, Chester A., 1417 First Natl. Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	17
||Hammond, Weldon W., Box 103, Hugoton, Kan.	31
Hance, James H., School of Mines, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.	19
||Hancock, Bob, 121 North D St., Yale, Okla.	30
Hancock, Eugene T., 10531 Garwood Place, Los Angeles, Calif.	28
||Hancock, Ray A., R. D. 3, Box 84, Fullerton, Calif.	30
||Hancock, William T., Jr., 406 Marshall St., Houston, Tex.	30
Hanna, G. Dallas, California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Calif.	24
Hanna, Marcus A., 2910 Arbor, Houston, Tex.	25
Hanson, Edwin V., Box 1865, Houston, Tex.	26
Hanson, Perry R., Tri-State Exploration Co., 708 Brown Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	27
||Hard, Edward W., Hotel Lenox, Buffalo, N. Y.	30
Harden, Lynn L., 300 E. Corsicana St., Athens, Tex.	28
||Hardin, E. Glenn, 318 E. Fifteenth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	20
Hardy, Norman, Box 1390, Station C, Los Angeles, Calif.	27
Hares, C. J., 305 Franklin St., Denver, Colo.	23
Harkness, Robert B., Whitney Block, Parliament Bldgs., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	24
Harlowe, Leslie S., Louisiana Oil Refining Corp., Box 1117, Shreveport, La.	21
Harlton, Bruce H., Amerada Petroleum Corp., Box 2022, Tulsa, Okla.	27
Harnsberger, T. K., Shell Petroleum Corp., Box 1162, Tulsa, Okla.	19
Harper, Oliver C., Drawer 1328, Midland, Tex.	21
||Harrell, David C., N. K. P. M., Weltevreden, Batavia, Java, D. E. I.	29
Harrell, Marshall A., 1036 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	27
Harrington, George L., General Ballivian, (Kil. 1352) F. C. C. N. A., Provincia de Salta, Argentina, S. A.	24
||Harrington, G. H., 1203 S. Gary, Tulsa, Okla.	29
Harrington, Rollin B., 808 Union Bank Bldg., Huntington, W. Va.	21
||Harris, Edwin S., 307 N. Main St., Henderson, Tex.	27
Harris, Richard C., Union Natl. Petr. Co., Apartado 484, Caracas, Venezuela, S. A.	25
||Harris, R. W., Geol. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.	26
Harris, Seward F., Box 492, Broken Arrow, Okla.	27
Harrison, Thomas S., Box 324, Encinitas, Calif.	19
||Harriss, T. Fairman, 419 Haberfelde Bldg., Bakersfield, Calif.	29
Hartley, Burton, 1618 Smith-Young Tower, San Antonio, Tex.	17
Hartman, Adolph E., 909 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	17
Harvey, William W., 1015 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	26
Haseltine, Raymond H., Sun Oil Co., Box 2880, Dallas, Tex.	27
Haseman, W. P., 1531 W. Thirty-Second St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	28

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

||Hasselmann, Karl F., Nord-Europaeische Oel G. m. b. H., 3 Pariser Platz, Berlin, W. 8, Germany.....	26
Hatcher, Oscar, 1218 Perrine Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.....	27
Haury, P. S., Drawer G, Smackover, Ark.....	23
Hawkins, Arthur L., R. 8, Box 241, San Antonio, Tex.....	28
Hawkins, Glenn D., Box 2045, Tulsa, Okla.....	28
||Hawkins, I. M., The California Co., 10th Floor Marvin Bldg., Dallas, Tex.....	27
Hawley, Henry J., 225 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.....	24
Haworth, Huntsman, 815 Bitting Bldg., Wichita, Kan.....	17
||Hawtof, E. Manuel, 1525 Austin Ave., Waco, Tex.....	26
Hay, Lawrence C., 405 Orpheum Bldg., Wichita, Kan.....	21
Hayes, Albert O., Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.....	21
Hayes, Allan S., 1003 Higgins Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.....	24
Hayes, Reese L., 256 Harvey-Snyder Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.....	18
Haynes, Winthrop P., 82 Ave. des Champs Elysees, Paris, France.....	19
||Hayward, Landes H., 534 North Ave. Fifty-Three, Los Angeles, Calif.....	31
Hazzard, Andrew M., 440 Atlantic Ave., Long Beach, Calif.....	27
Hazzard, Roy T., Gulf Refining Co. of Louisiana, Shreveport, La.....	25
Headley, Joseph B., Box 781, Roswell, N. Mexico.....	25
Heald, K. C., The Gulf Companies, 1161 Frick Bldg. Annex, Pittsburgh, Pa.....	17
Heater, W. E., 1128 S. Broadway, Santa Maria, Calif.....	31
Heath, Francis E., 5442 Monticello St., Dallas, Tex.....	24
||Heaton, Adrian H., Box 1052, McComb, Miss.....	30
Heaton, R. L., 2374 Elm St., Denver, Colo.....	20
Hedberg, Hollis D., Venezuela Gulf Oil Co., Apartado 234, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.....	26
||Hedges, K. P. 821 Exchange Bank Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.....	29
Hedley, J. David, 1014 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.....	25
Hedrick, O. F., Texas Pacific Coal & Oil Co., Thurber, Tex.....	23
Hegwein, Walter H., Cia. Mex. Pet. "El Aguila," Apartado 150, Tampico, Mexico.....	30
||Heid, Gordon W., 1230 Bay St., Alameda, Calif.....	27
Heidecke, Otto, Bakenstr. 2, Halberstadt, Germany.....	29
Heidenreich, W. Lee, 216 Seventeenth St., Santa Monica, Calif.....	21
Heiland, Carl A., Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colo.....	28
Hemmings, H., 124 Van Hogenhaucklaan, The Hague, Holland.....	27
||Hemphill, Joe C., Vacuum Oil Co., Box 1202, Midland, Tex.....	27
Henderson, Charles W., 428 New Postoffice Bldg., Denver, Colo.....	25
Henderson, H. H., 813 Alamo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.....	24
||Henderson, Walter D., Box 2203, Tulsa, Okla.....	27
||Henderson, William David, Dixie Oil Co., Geol. Dept., Shawnee, Okla.....	29
Hendrickson, Victor J., 1703 Williams St., Denver, Colo.....	23
||Heninger, D. D., 1034 E. Houston St., San Antonio, Tex.....	20
Henley, A. S., 235 E. Hillcrest Blvd., Monrovia, Calif.....	18
Hennen, Ray V., Bank of Morgantown Bldg., Morgantown, W. Va.....	19
Henniger, Waldemar F., 1109 California Ave., Houston, Tex.....	18
Henning, John L., 525 Kirby St., Lake Charles, La.....	19
Henny, Gerard, 1031 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.....	23
Henry, Leonard W., Apartado 33, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.....	30
Henry, Schuyler B., Standard Oil Co. of Calif., Iquitos, Peru, S. A.....	25
Henry, William Wirt, Henry Oil Co., Tulsa, Okla.....	20
Henson, G. Ray, Box 1162, Shell Petr. Corp., Tulsa, Okla.....	24
Herald, Frank A., 1805 Electric Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.....	21
Herald, John M., 605 Cosden Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.....	17
||Herndon, Harold D., Box 417, Tyler, Tex.....	29
||Herndon, Robert F., Golden, Colo.....	27
Herold, Stanley C., 1101 Ethel St., Glendale, Calif.....	19
Heroy, William B., 19 Wayne Ave., White Plains, N. Y.....	22

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Herrick, Henry N., Room 1300, Standard Oil Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.	27
||Herring, Frank, 805 E. Williams St., Breckenridge, Tex.	29
Herring, L. B., 1446 Milam Bldg. San Antonio, Tex.	29
Hertel, Francis W., Box R, Associated Oil Co., Ventura, Calif.	25
||Hickey, Harold N., Box 2410, Denver, Colo.	24
Hiestand, Thomas C., W. C. McBride, Inc., 508 Wright Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	25
Higgs, Morton T., Sun Oil Co., Box 2880, Dallas, Tex.	24
Hill, Harry B., 308 Federal Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	26
*Hill, Robert T., Hotel Commodore, Los Angeles, Calif.	19
||Hill, V. G., Stanolind Oil & Gas Co., Masonic Temple Bldg., Enid, Okla.	28
Hillis, Donuil, Box 725, Breckenridge, Tex.	26
Hindes, E. P., H. L. Doherty & Co., 60 Wall St., New York, N. Y.	17
Hinds, Henry, Room 2749, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.	19
||Hlasechek, H., nebr. legii 10, Prague 16, Czechoslovakia	30
||Hobson, Henry David, Continental Oil Co., 417 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.	30
Hockman, James N., 705 S. Glenn St., Wichita, Kan.	24
Hodge, Edwin T., 1825 Fairmont, Eugene, Ore.	20
Hodson, Floyd, Apartado 85, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	25
||Hodson, Helen K., Apartado 85, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	27
Hoekstra, Jean A., Bataafsche Petr. Mij., Batavia, Java, D. E. I.	27
||Hoenshell, David T., 332 Palm Drive, Oxnard, Calif.	26
Hoffman, Charles C., 705 New Masonic Bldg., Bartlesville, Okla.	20
Hoffman, Malvin G., 5537 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	21
Hoffmann, Charles R., Strasbourg-Robertsau, 11 rue de Seltz, Alsace, France	27
||Hoffmeister, William S., Lago Petr. Corp., Apartado 172, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	28
Hogan, Dana, 1139 Petroleum Securities Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	27
||Hoke, T. C., Delmar Oil Co., Amarillo, Tex.	29
Holden, Roy J., Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.	25
Holl, Frederick G., 417 Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	21
||Holland, Arthur J., Box 56, Kings Mill, Tex.	30
Holland, Laurier F. S., Placerville, Calif.	27
Holloman, Roy, 307 C. A. Johnson Bldg., Denver, Colo.	21
Holman, Eugene, 26 Broadway, Room 1512, New York, N. Y.	20
Holman, W. H., 1415 S. Gramercy Place, Los Angeles, Calif.	27
||Holmes, S. W., Box 312, Shawnee, Okla.	28
||Homer, George W., Box 1241, Midland, Tex.	30
Honess, Charles W., Gypsy Oil Co., Box 2044, Tulsa, Okla.	17
Hood, Forrest W., 605 S. Oklahoma, Cherokee, Okla.	28
Hook, Joseph Stanley, 2609 Waits Ave., Fort Worth, Tex.	30
||Hook, James H., 1807 American Bank & Trust Bldg., New Orleans, La.	29
||Hookway, L. C., 513 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.	30
Hoots, Harold W., Union Oil Co. of California, 1113 Union Oil Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	21
||Hoover, F. Mabry, 10 Weston Bldg., Ardmore, Okla.	27
||Hoover, James B., Box 1672, Dallas, Tex.	29
Hoover, James E., 610 Natl. Bank of Commerce Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	19
||Hoover, J. Wilkinson, Box 852, Carlsbad, N. Mexico	28
Hoover, William B., Humble Oil & Refining Co., Amarillo, Tex.	25
Hopkins, Edwin B., Room 951, 25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	18
Hopkins, James, 200 Palm Court Drive, Santa Maria, Calif.	29
Hopkins, Oliver B., Imperial Oil Co., 56 Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	21
Hopper, Walter E., Southern States Co., Inc., 922 Slatery Bldg., Shreveport, La.	20
Horkey, William E., 1015 S. Wheeling Ave., Tulsa, Okla.	27
||Hornberger, Joseph, Jr., Box 355, Throckmorton, Tex.	30
Horton, Leo V., Box 3307, Tulsa, Okla.	29
Horton, Harold M., 315 Haberfelde Bldg., Bakersfield, Calif.	26
Hoskins, Baker, Jr., Box 568, Laredo, Tex.	26

*Honorary member. ||Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Hosterman, John F., Box 832, San Angelo, Tex.	25
Hotchkiss, Harry, Wells Hotel, Tulsa, Okla.	24
Hotz, Walter, Mineralogisches Institute, Bernoullianum, Basel, Switzerland	26
Housh, C. N., 800 Chelsea Blvd., Houston, Tex.	24
Howard, Arthur Henry, Conservative Club, St. James St., London, England	24
||Howard, Dan O., 209 E. Thirteenth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	28
Howard, William M., Gulf Petr. Mij., Box 10, Bandoeng, Java, D. E. I.	29
Howard, W. V., Dept. of Geology, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.	29
Howe, Henry V., Dept. of Geology, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.	23
Howell, Jesse V., 300 N. Fourth St., Ponca City, Okla.	17
Howell, William F., Phillips Petr. Co., Box 748, Hutchinson, Kan.	21
||Howendobler, John L., 1104 S. Lawton St., Tulsa, Okla.	21
Howeth, Irving K., Box 1125, Beeville, Tex.	26
Hoyle, Charles R., 201 W. Franklin, Shawnee, Okla.	23
Hoyt, William V., 445 Argo St., San Antonio, Tex.	21
||Hruby, Milton, 217 N. Park Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.	30
||Hubbard, Allen F., Box 579, Long Beach, Calif.	29
Hubbard, Bela, Carter Oil Co., Box 2045, Tulsa, Okla.	27
Hubbard, William E., Humble Oil & Refining Co., Amarillo, Tex.	19
||Hubbert, M. K., Columbia University, New York, N. Y.	28
||Hubman, Carl W., The Texas Co., Box 548, Carlsbad, N. Mexico	29
||Huddleston, Arthur N., 529 Commercial Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.	28
Hudnall, James S., 641 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	27
Hudson, Frank S., 1625 Opechee Way, Glendale, Calif.	23
Hudson, William A., 1810 Electric Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	26
Hughes, C. Don, Oliver-Eagle Bldg., Amarillo, Tex.	21
Hughes, Donald D., 1718 El Rito Ave., Glendale, Calif.	24
Hughes, Richard, Burke-Greis Oil Co., Box 262, Tulsa, Okla.	19
||Hughes, Richard V., Geol. Dept., Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.	30
Hughes, Urban B., Box 306, Mount Pleasant, Tex.	20
Hughes, V. H., 729 Exchange Bank Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	18
Hulin, Carlton D., 1711 Central Ave., Alameda, Calif.	25
Hull, Joseph P. D., Box 1852, Tulsa, Okla.	20
Hume, George S., Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, Ont., Canada	27
Hummel, E. W., Ned. Kol. Petr. Mij., Weltvreden, Java, D. E. I.	18
Hummel, H. L., 1621 W. Magnolia, San Antonio, Tex.	23
Hunt, Edwin H., The Texas Co. of Canada, Ltd., Calgary, Alta., Canada	24
Hunt, Raymond S., Empire Oil & Refg. Co., Geol. Dept., Bartlesville, Okla.	25
Hunter, Campbell M., 4 London Wall Bldgs., London, E. C. 2, England	27
Hunter, Coleman D., 608 Ashland Natl. Bank Bldg., Ashland, Ky.	30
Hunter, Dresden B., 215 Cole Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	25
||Hunter, Harry M., 1419 Ninth St. West, Calgary, Alta., Canada	28
Hunter, James W., Geol. Dept., Huasteca Petroleum Co., Tampico, Mexico	27
Hunter, Paul B., Shell Petroleum Corp., Box 1865, Houston, Tex.	24
||Hunter, R. E. L., 1022 E. Fifteenth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	31
Huntley, Louis G., 2811 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.	19
Hupp, John Ervin, Midwest Refining Co., Casper, Wyo.	26
Hurdall, John P., 334 N. Normandie Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	25
||Hurry, Clare N., Hotel Hamilton, Laredo, Tex.	29
Hutcheson, R. Bellenden, Union Oil Co. of Calif., Box F, Compton, Calif.	28
Hutchinson, Frederick M., 803 Second Natl. Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.	24
Hutchinson, L. L., 908 Daniel Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	19
Hutson, E. B., Geol. Dept., Standard Oil Co. of Louisiana, Shreveport, La.	24
Hyde, Clarence E., 3628 Watonga Ave., Fort Worth, Tex.	23
Hynes, Dibrell P., 1519 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.	24
Ickes, E. L., 10463 Tennessee Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif.	24
Iddings, Arthur, International Petr. Co., Ltd., Negritos, via Talara, Peru, S. A.	19

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members re not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Iki, Tsunenaka, Mining Department, Tokyo Imperial University, Tokio, Japan...	24
Ilisley, Ralph, 21 State St., Room 717, New York, N. Y.	27
Imbt, Robert F., Box 886, San Angelo, Tex.	23
Imbt, William C., 324 Braeside Ave. E., Stroudsburg, Pa.	31
Ingersoll, Donald C., Union Oil Co. of California, Orcutt, Calif.	29
Ingham, W. I., Box 112, Corpus Christi, Tex.	28
Irwin, J. S., 1344 Montreal Ave., Calgary, Alta., Canada	19
Irwin, Wallace W., Box 1405, Midland, Tex.	30
Israelsky, Merle C., United Gas Corp., Box 1760, Houston, Tex.	25
Isaacs, Elizabeth A., Empire Oil & Refg. Co., Geol. Dept., Bartlesville, Okla.	20
Isenberger, Nate P., 2203 Dunraven Lane, Houston, Tex.	25
Ivy, John Smith, United Gas Corp., Houston, Tex.	25
Jablonski, Eugene, Vacuum Oil Co., Box 1052, San Antonio, Tex.	27
Jackson, C. L., 909 College Ave., Midland, Tex.	19
Jackson, Warren J., Box 193, Rising Star, Tex.	18
James, Wright E., General Petroleum Co., Higgins Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	25
Jay, Stanley E., Box 820, Tyler, Tex.	24
Jeffrey, H. C., Sinclair Oil & Gas Co., Box 675, San Angelo, Tex.	29
Jeffreys, Geoffrey, 80 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.	26
Jenkins, J. H., Associated Oil Co., 79 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.	24
Jenkins, Olaf P., 630 Amherst St., Palo Alto, Calif.	28
Jennings, Charles I., 15 N. Bishop St., San Angelo, Tex.	24
Jenny, W. P., Magnolia Petroleum Co., Dallas, Tex.	26
Jensen, Joseph, 766 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	23
Joekel, Fred E., Vacuum Oil Co., Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.	29
Johnson, Carl E., Box 118, Laredo, Tex.	25
Johnson, E. L., Box 208, Kenedy, Tex.	29
Johnson, Harry R., 838 Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	23
Johnson, Henry L., U. S. Engineers, Rock Island, Ill.	30
Johnson, George Vinton, 10th Floor Marvin Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	30
Johnson, J. Harlan, Box 343, Golden, Colo.	24
Johnson, Roswell H., 1039 Murrayhill Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	19
Johnson, Russell V., 801 Herald Bldg., Calgary, Alta., Canada	20
Johnston, Claud S., 1024 W. Sixth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	20
Johnston, Esther S., 4717 Elmwood Ave., Apt. 201, Los Angeles, Calif.	28
Johnston, Graham, Box 515, Muskegon Heights, Mich.	30
Johnston, Kenneth A., 4717 Elmwood Ave., Apt. 201, Los Angeles, Calif.	28
Jolley, Durward N., 215 Ward Bldg., Shreveport, La.	31
Jones, A. L., Sun Oil Co., Carlsbad, N. Mexico	27
Jones, Alva V., Merry Bros. & Perini, Fort Worth Natl. Bank Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	27
Jones, B. Delbert, 419 Sherman Bldg., Corpus Christi, Tex.	29
Jones, Boone, Blackwell Oil & Gas Co., Gas Bldg., Cushing, Okla.	21
Jones, Charles T., Box 2064, Tulsa, Okla.	29
Jones, Coy B., Southern Crude Oil Purchasing Co., 516 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	24
Jones, D. Carleton, 1340 E. Colorado Blvd., Glendale, Calif.	27
Jones, Daniel J., Box 485, Lexington, Ky.	28
Jones, David Glynn, Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd., Masjid-i-Suleiman, Persian Gulf	30
Jones, Edward L., Shell Petroleum Corp., San Angelo, Tex.	22
Jones, J. Claude, University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.	23
Jones, James J., 328 N. Xenophon, Tulsa, Okla.	21
Jones, Jess R., Box 673, Meridian, Miss.	30
Jones, Ogden S., 704 Main St., Lawrence, Kan.	29
Jones, Richard A., 1011 San Pedro Ave., San Antonio, Tex.	23
Jones, Robert L., Empire Gas & Fuel Co., Tyler, Tex.	25

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Jones, Roy D., Shell Petroleum Corp., Petroleum Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	23
Jones, William F., 731 Mayo Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	20
Judson, Sidney A., 3783 Carlton St., Houston, Tex.	24
Jung, Jean, 2 rue Boussaingault, Strasbourg, France	20
Junger, Arne, Shell Petr. Corp., Higgins Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	30
Just, Evan, Dept. of Geology, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.	23
Justice, Philip S., Box 790, Sun Oil Co., Beaumont, Tex.	22
Kamb, Hugo R., Box 1117, Geol. Dept., Shreveport, La.	27
Kane, William G., Apartado 134, Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico	26
Kaseltz, Fritz, Bornhausen am Harz, Germany	30
Kauenhowen, Walter, Ohio Oil Co., Box 1120, Shreveport, La.	28
Kaufmann, Godfrey F., Cia. de Petr. Mercedes S. A., Apartado 269, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico	25
Kauffman, James S., Drawer L, Geol. Dept., Bartlesville, Okla.	30
Kauffman, William E., Box 990, The Texas Co., Wichita Falls, Tex.	30
Kautz, Archie R., Box 2404, Amarillo, Tex.	20
Kay, Fred H., Pan American Petr. & Transport Co., 122 E. Forty-Second St., New York, N. Y.	19
Kay, G. Marshall, Dept. of Geology, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.	20
Kay, John A., 508 Waggoner Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.	20
Keeler, Clifton M., 1140 W. Thirty-Fourth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	10
Keeler, Edgar A., 2045 Hayden, Amarillo, Tex.	30
Keeler, William W., 701 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	24
Keeley, L. C., Apartado 106, Tampico, Mexico	25
Keenan, J. Kenneth, 1135 Hunt Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	22
Kehrer, L., Frohheim Olten, Switzerland	30
Keim, Roy E., 2110 Alamo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	31
Keith, Arthur, 2210 Twentieth St., Washington, D. C.	20
Keller, Paul L., 1615 W. Beauregard, San Angelo, Tex.	27
Keller, P. Hastings, Box 394, Watonga, Okla.	26
Keller, Walter T., North Venezuelan Petr. Co., Ltd., Puerto Cabello, Venezuela, S. A.	27
Kelley, Howard Allen, 1044 Milan Ave., South Pasadena, Calif.	28
Kelley, Ward W., 1326 Poplar St., San Antonio, Tex.	20
Kellum, Lewis B., University Museums, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.	25
Kelly, Donald, Box 999, Wichita Falls, Tex.	24
Kelly, Pennell C., 1504 Ave. Q, Lubbock, Tex.	28
Kemnitz, Luis E., Postschliessfach 342, Hannover, Germany	20
Kemp, Augusta Hasslock, Box 626, Seymour, Tex.	26
Kemp, Harold S., Box 1865, Houston, Tex.	20
Kendrick, Frank E., Lone Star Gas Co., Dallas, Tex.	20
Kennard, Harry C., Apartado 234, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	30
Kennedy, Gilbert R., Magnolia Petr. Co., Dallas, Tex.	30
Kennedy, John B., 9 W. Thirty-First St., Apt. 5, Oklahoma City, Okla.	26
Kennedy, Luther E., 514 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	10
Kent, Hugh McElwee, 235 N. Bright Ave., Whittier, Calif.	26
Kent, Joseph T., 3312 Oak Lawn, Dallas, Tex.	19
Keppler, Leo G., 1520 S. Owasso Ave., Tulsa, Okla.	21
Kerbow, Russell B., Drawer C, Houston, Tex.	30
Kernan, Thomas H., 5003 Victor St., Dallas, Tex.	20
Kerr, John B., Hawkins Bros., Foreman, Ark.	20
Kerr, Richard C., Continental Air Map Co., 114 S. Beaudry St., Los Angeles, Calif.	27
Kesler, L. W., 1007-10 Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	19
Kesler, Thomas L., Shell Petr. Corp., Box 1865, Houston, Tex.	31
Kessler, D. Lowell, Box 946, Carlsbad, N. Mexico	28
Kew, William S. W., Standard Oil Co., Box 1390, Station C, Los Angeles, Calif.	21

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

||Keyes, Wilson, Midland, Tex.	25
Keyte, I. A., 317 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo.	26
||Keyte, W. Ross, E. W. Marland Co., Ponca City, Okla.	28
Kidd, Gentry, 1214 Ave. D, San Angelo, Tex.	29
Kidd, Robert L., 1513 Johnstone Ave., Bartlesville, Okla.	26
||Kiess, Myron C., Box 413, Shawnee, Okla.	27
Kimball, E. B., 1810 Electric Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	27
Kimball, Kent K., 321 N. Yukon St., Tulsa, Okla.	22
King, Charles C., 804 Wright Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	27
King, Philip B., U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.	25
King, Vernon L., 427 N. Fuller Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	23
King, Robert E., Apto Postal 877, Bogotá, Colombia	31
Kinkel, John F., Independent Oil & Gas Co., 512 Quinby Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	25
Kinkel, W. C., Mid-Kansas Oil & Gas Co., Midland, Tex.	23
Kinney, Harry D., Research Dept., Chase Natl. Bank, 11 Broad St., New York, N. Y.	24
Kirby, Grady C., Box 1806, Houston, Tex.	19
Kirby, James M., Standard Oil Co., 225 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.	27
Kirk, Charles T., Box 1502, Tulsa, Okla.	17
Kirk, Howard M., Mexico-Texas Petrolene & Asphalt Co., Apartado 285, Tampico, Mexico.	27
Kirkham, Virgil R. D., Porter Apartments, Lansing, Mich.	30
Kirwan, Matthew J., Indian Territory Illum. Oil Co., Bartlesville, Okla.	22
Kisling, James W., Jr., Amerada Petr. Corp., Tyler, Tex.	27
Kister, Herbert H., 317 Shawnee Natl. Bank Bldg., Shawnee, Okla.	26
Kite, William C., 704-7 Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	17
||Kittredge, Frank R., Box 23, Cameron, Tex.	27
Kitson, Howard W., 4221 1/2 Lockwood Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	21
Kittredge, M. B., 656 N. Beard St., Shawnee, Okla.	25
||Klaus, Hellmut, c/o W. B. Wilson, Box 2044, Tulsa, Okla.	28
Kleinpell, William D., Box 1131, Bakersfield, Calif.	25
||Kleinpell, Robert M., 601 Richfield Bldg., 555 S. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif.	28
Klingaman, George L., 1323 S. Valencia St., Los Angeles, Calif.	25
Klinger, Edgar D., 710 Empire-Masonic Bldg., Bartlesville, Okla.	27
Kluth, Emil, c/o G. F. Getty, 1060 Subway Terminal Bldg., 417 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.	27
Knapp, Arthur, Box 1902, Philadelphia, Pa.	20
Knappen, Russell S., Box 2044, Tulsa, Okla.	20
Kneale, William C., The Texas Company, Box 983, Fort Worth, Tex.	27
Knebel, G. Moses, Creole Petr. Corp., Apartado 85, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	24
Knechtel, M. M., c/o Walter F. Schroeder, 587 McLaren St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.	30
Knight, Oliver B., Apartado 94, Huasteca Petroleum Co., Tampico, Mexico.	28
Kniker, Hedwig T., Alamo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	21
Knodel, William F., Jr., Shell Petr. Corp., Wink, Tex.	27
Knox, George L., Box 1200, Bakersfield, Calif.	27
Knox, John K., Phillips Petr. Co., Bartlesville, Okla.	19
||Knox, T. K., 614 American Ex. Natl. Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	29
||Knutson, C. J., 208 Beacon Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	27
Kobayashi, Giichiro, 310 Zoshigaya, Imperial Geological Survey, Tokyo-fuka, Japan.	25
Koch, Richard E., o Hegenheimerstrasse, Basel, Switzerland.	28
Koch, Thomas W., Standard Oil Co., Bin XX, Taft, Calif.	25
||Koester, Edward A., 4013 E. Douglas Ave., Wichita, Kan.	29
||Kohler, F. W., 120 W. Main St., Greenville, Pa.	30
||Kolm, Paul H., Box 685, Pratt, Kan.	30

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Kolm, Robert N., Apartado 300, Calbarien, Santa Clara, Cuba.....	19
||Kornfeld, M. M., Atlantic Oil Prod. Co., 906 Central Bldg., Wichita, Kan.....	27
Kraft, Philip, 14 Wall St., Room 1500, New York, N. Y.....	27
Kramer, William B., 5537 University Ave., Apt. 1 W, Chicago, Ill.....	26
Krampert, E. W., Drawer A, Parco, Wyo.....	23
Kraus, Edgar, Box 817, San Angelo, Tex.....	20
Krejci, Karl, Dept. of Paleontology, Sun Yatsen University, Canton, China.....	31
Kridler, George M., Deep Rock Oil Corp., Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.....	26
Kroenlein, George A., St. Charles Hotel, Del Rio, Tex.....	22
Krueger, Max L., Western Gulf Oil Co., 1221 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.....	25
Kugler, Hans G., Natural History Museum, Basel, Switzerland.....	27
Kuiper, W. N., Apartado 150, Tampico, Mexico.....	28
Kurtz, Robert G., Ohio Oil Co., Hobbs, N. Mexico.....	31
La Croix, Morris F., 82 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.....	21
Ladd, Harry S., Apartado 234, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.....	30
||Lafferty, Robert C., Jr., Columbian Carbon Co., Box 1240, Charleston, W. Va.....	30
Lahee, Frederic H., Sun Oil Co., Box 2880, Dallas, Tex.....	19
||Laiming, Boris G., The Texas Co., Geological Dept., Room 310, 939 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.....	28
Laird, Lee, 1495 Monterey Blvd., San Francisco, Calif.....	20
Lake, Charles L., Garden Grove, Calif.....	28
Lake, Francis W., Union Oil Co., Santa Fé Springs, Calif.....	24
||Lamb, R. C., 220 Rule Bldg., Amarillo, Tex.....	28
Lambert, Gerald S., Phillips Petr. Co., Bartlesville, Okla.....	28
Lane, Alfred C., 22 Arlington St., Cambridge B., Mass.....	24
||Lane, Charles W., Box 10, Perry, Okla.....	29
La Neve, R. O., 415 N. West Second St., Mineral Wells, Tex.....	19
Lang, W. B., U. S. Geological Survey, Roswell, N. Mexico.....	25
Langworthy, A. A., Pure Oil Co., Tulsa, Okla.....	21
LaPeire, George W., United Fuel Gas Co., Box 1256, Charleston, W. Va.....	26
Larkin, Pierce, 1440 S. Norfolk, Tulsa, Okla.....	23
Larrazolo, Octaviano A., Jr., Box 1073, Santa Fé Springs, Calif.....	26
Larsh, N. B., Box 675, Sinclair Oil & Gas Co., San Angelo, Tex.....	30
Larsh, Walter W., 413 First Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kan.....	25
LaRue, James E., Humble Oil & Refg. Co., Houston, Tex.....	20
Laskey, G. E., 2011 Garfield St., Wichita Falls, Tex.....	21
Lasky, Bernard H., 907 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.....	19
Lauer, A. W., The Texas Co., Box 912, Tulsa, Okla.....	21
Laughlin, R. W., 800 E. Seventeenth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.....	23
La Touche, John D., Sun Oil Co., Beaumont, Tex.....	31
Laves, Ulrich R., 706 E. Fifteenth St., Ada, Okla.....	25
Lavington, Charles S., 740 Madison St., Denver, Colo.....	24
Lawson, Andrew C., University of California, Berkeley, Calif.....	27
||Lawton, Joe, 211 E. Ashby Place, San Antonio, Tex.....	27
||Lay, Henry C., Apartado 234, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.....	30
Leach, Thomas W., 614 S. Elwood, Tulsa, Okla.....	25
||Leatherock, Constance, 1530 E. Fourteenth St., Apt. C-5, Tulsa, Okla.....	20
Leavenworth, Paul B., Drawer C, Houston, Tex.....	26
Lebkicher, Roy, The California Co., Box 2410, Denver, Colo.....	27
Lee, Huyilar W., 513 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.....	25
||Lee, Thomas W., 209 S. First St., Independence, Kan.....	29
Lee, Lynn K., Pure Oil Co., Tulsa, Okla.....	28
Lee, Marvin, 612-618 Brown Bldg., Wichita, Kan.....	17
Lee, Wallace, Box 446, Okmulgee, Okla.....	20

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Lehman, Roy P., R. R. 1, Box 42, Halstead, Kan.	26
Lehner, Ernest J., Trinidad Leaseholds, Ltd., Pointe a Pierre, Trinidad, B. W. I.	29
Leibensperger, Raymond, N. V. Nederlandsche Kol., Petr. Mij., Gebouw Petrolea, The Hague, Holland	18
Leidhold, Clemens, Yacimiento Petr. Fiscal Chubut, Comodore Rivadavia, Chubut, Argentina, S. A.	30
Leighton, Morris M., 305 Ceramics Bldg., Urbana, Ill.	24
Leiser, J. B., Geological Dept., Box 1162, Tulsa, Okla.	26
Lemley, G. C., Box 23, Mount Morris, Pa.	21
Lepper, G. W., Burmah Oil Co., Ltd., Nyoungghla, Magwe District, Upper Burma, India	25
Lesniak, Stanislaw W., 2729 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.	25
Lester, O. C., Jr., Geophysical Research Corp., 2110 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.	29
Levings, W. S., Cia. de Petroleo Angola, Caixa Postal 315, Loanda, Angola, P. W., Africa	23
Levorsen, A. Irving, 1740 S. St. Louis, Tulsa, Okla.	19
Lewis, Frank E., Box 811, San Angelo, Tex.	21
Lewis, James O., 507 Commercial Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	19
Lewis, J. Volney, Administration Bldg., Burnham Park, Chicago, Ill.	23
Lewis, J. Whitney, Apartado 236, Havana, Cuba	23
||Lewis, Paul S., Box 57, Golden, Colo.	30
Ley, Henry A., 1619 S. Newport, Tulsa, Okla.	19
Leyds, Louis W., Dedelstraat, 11, The Hague, Holland	27
Libbey, D. S., 1162 Mt. Vernon, Springfield, Mo.	30
Liddle, Ralph A., Pure Oil Co., Box 1007, Fort Worth, Tex.	20
Lieb, Victor E., Republic Production Co., 1601 Petroleum Bldg., Houston, Tex.	24
Lilley, Ernest R., 104 Graham Ave., Paterson, N. J.	28
Lillibridge, Harry E., 623 W. Elm, Enid, Okla.	28
Lilligren, J. M., Box 254, Enid, Okla.	21
||Lincoln, B. W., Ramsey Bros. Petr. Corp., 18th Floor Petroleum Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	28
Lindeblad, E. E., 3021-A Forest Ave., Kansas City, Mo.	19
||Lindeblad, L. C., General Delivery, Stigler, Okla.	30
Lindtrop, Norbert, Pr. Revolutzy No. 53, Grosny, U. S. S. R.	26
Link, Theodore A., Geological Dept., Imperial Oil Co., Ltd., Calgary, Alta., Canada	21
Link, Walter K., Ned. Kol. Petr. Mij., Batavia, Java, D. E. I.	30
Livingston, Noyes B., Box 808, Fort Worth, Tex.	26
||Livingstone, Jennie, 1146 Tenth St., Boulder, Colo.	28
Lloyd, Abe M., Sun Oil Co., Shreveport, La.	21
Lloyd, E. Russell, Box 1106, Midland, Tex.	21
Lockett, J. R., 1654 Genesee Ave., Linden, Columbus, Ohio	28
||Lockwood, R. P., Suite 42, 41 Wendell St., Cambridge, Mass.	30
Loel, Wayne, 812 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	22
Logan, Clarence Z., 704 Natl. Bank of Commerce Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	20
Logan, David M., Okmulgee, Okla.	25
Long, Carl T., Hillman-Long, Inc., 1052 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	25
Longmire, William R., Box 2044, Tulsa, Okla.	20
||Longnecker, Oscar M., Jr., 520 Commercial Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.	26
Longyear, Robert D., 1701 Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, Minn.	19
Lonsdale, John T., College Station, Tex.	29
Loomis, Harve, Box 873, Abilene, Tex.	17
Loskamp, Alvin P., Barnsdall Oil Co., Midland, Tex.	25
||Lott, Frederick S., Brokaw-Dixon-Garner & McKee, 1108 Union Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.	30
Louderback, George D., University of California, Berkeley, Calif.	25
Lounsbury, D. E., Phillips Petr. Corp., Box 816, San Angelo, Tex.	21

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

||Love, Perry R., Box 493, Guthrie, Okla.	30
Lovejoy, J. B., Box 737, Fort Worth, Tex.	27
Lovejoy, John M., Mexican Seaboard Oil Co., 39 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	24
Lowe, Ephraim N., Mississippi Geological Survey, University, Miss.	21
Lowe, William F., 1607 E. Twelfth St., Apt. 203, Tulsa, Okla.	30
Lowman, Shepard W., Mid-Continent Petr. Corp., Box 2025, Tulsa, Okla.	26
||Lucke, John B., Dept. of Geology, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.	30
Lucky, M. C., Midland, Tex.	26
Luecke, Lester A., 900 Brook Ave., Wichita Falls, Tex.	25
Luman, Edmondson D., Atlantic Oil Prod. Co., 510 Commercial Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	24
||Lund, Gage V., The California Co., Box 578, Midland, Tex.	27
Lupton, Charles T., 617 Gilpin St., Denver, Colo.	20
||Lyle, John Gerald, Drawer 1210, Wichita, Kan.	30
Lyle, William M., 310 N. Louisa, Shawnee, Okla.	27
Lyne, Henry S., 400 Glen Eira Road, Caulfield, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.	27
Lynn, Robert H., Phillips Petr. Corp., Box 665, Amarillo, Tex.	21
Lynton, Edward D., Standard Oil Co., Box 1390, Station C, Los Angeles, Calif.	23
Lyons, Richard T., Box 2087, Tulsa, Okla.	22
||Lyster, Marvin E., Shell Petr. Corp., Box 1672, Dallas, Tex.	25
||Lytel, Harvey M., 2525 E. Thirty-Seventh St., Los Angeles, Calif.	28
||Mabrey, Ronald, Room 1540, 80 E. Jackson, Chicago, Ill.	29
MacDonald, Donald F., Drawer 1087, Hopewell, Va.	19
MacDonald, Erwin H., 508 Securities Bldg., Billings, Mont.	23
MacDonell, James A., 661 W. Market St., Lima, Ohio.	25
Macfayden, William A., Longships, Capel-le-Ferne, Nr. Folkestone, England.	25
Mack, Harry H., 740 Philcade Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	29
Mackay, Donald K., Box 1206, Pampa, Tex.	25
MacKay, Hugh, 706 S. Poplar St., Sapulpa, Okla.	17
Mackenzie, Andrew N., Apartado 683, Caracas, Venezuela, S. A.	22
MacNaughton, Lewis W., 1718 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	26
Macpherson, Eric O., Taranaki Oil Fields, Ltd., Box 9, Gisborne, New Zealand.	27
Macready, George A., 5425 Chesley Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	19
Maddox, Gerald C., 2112 N. Villa, Oklahoma City, Okla.	29
Maddox, Walter H., Apartado 4, Puerto Mexico, Ver., Mexico.	31
Madgwick, Thomas G., c/o Supervisory Mining Engineer, Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.	27
||Magalis, Cyrus W., 2122 Alamo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	27
||Mahon, Margaret F., Box 938, McCamey, Tex.	29
||Mahoney, R. F., Cia. Imperio, Apartado 285, Tampico, Mexico.	31
||Malamphy, Mark C., Dept. M. y. G., Paseo Colon 922, Buenos Aires, Argentina, S. A.	30
||Maley, Vaughn C., Humble Oil & Refg. Co., McCamey, Tex.	28
Maley, W. A., 204 Nixon Bldg., Corpus Christi, Tex.	29
Maness, Orie N., 2628 E. Admiral Blvd., Tulsa, Okla.	31
||Manion, C. E., Box 117, Santa Paula, Calif.	27
||Mannen, Richard Lee, 905 Majestic Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	29
Manning, Lloyd R., 1007 S. Adams St., Fort Worth, Tex.	30
Manning, Van H., 88 Ascan Ave., Forest Hills, L. I.	21
||Maris, Harold W., 119 N. Elm, Ponca City, Okla.	29
Markham, Edmond O., The Carter Oil Co., Box 2045, Tulsa, Okla.	20
Markley, Elmer A., Barnsdall Oil Co., Geol. Dept., Tulsa, Okla.	23
Markley, Joseph H., Jr., The Texas Co., Box 999, Wichita Falls, Tex.	28
||Marr, John D., 918 Fourteenth St., Golden, Colo.	29
||Marsden, Lloyd E., 705 Masonic Bldg., Bartlesville, Okla.	30
Marsters, Vernon F., Box 513, Winnsboro, Tex.	18
Marston, R. L., Sun Oil Co., Box 2880, Dallas, Tex.	25

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership

||Martin, B. G., Drawer 1731, Shreveport, La.	30
Martin, Francis I., Apartado 263, Caracas, Venezuela, S. A.	23
Martin, Frederick O., 2038 Pine St., South Pasadena, Calif.	25
Martin, George C., 3126 Thirty-Eighth St., Washington, D. C.	24
Martin, Helen M., Carter Oil Co., Box 2045, Tulsa, Okla.	25
Martin, Henry G., Sta. R. R. 5, Box 324, Lockland, Ohio.	30
Martin, Hugh B., 15 W. Carrillo St., Santa Barbara, Calif.	31
Martin, P. M., Box 754, Coleman, Tex.	29
Martinet, Guy M., 704 S. Poplar, Sapulpa, Okla.	29
||Martyn, Phillip F., Houston Oil Co. of Texas, Box 991, Beeville, Tex.	28
Mason, Shirley L., 5415 Claybourne St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	19
Masterson, Reba B., Menger Hotel, San Antonio, Tex.	23
||Masterson, Thomas W., Jr., 435 Fulton Ave., San Antonio, Tex.	29
||Matheny, H. C., Box 5030, Shawnee, Okla.	27
Mather, Kirtley F., Geological Museum, Oxford St., Cambridge, Mass.	21
||Mathes, Donald E., 1514 American Exchange Natl. Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	23
Matson, George C., 1534 E. Seventeenth Place, Tulsa, Okla.	19
Matson, Martin, 314 Donaldson Ave., San Antonio, Tex.	25
Matteson, Wallace G., Box 376, Center Moriches, Long Island, N. Y.	18
Maucini, Joseph J., Geological Dept., Continental Oil Co., Wichita Falls, Tex.	27
Maverick, Phillip, Western Reserve Life Bldg., San Angelo, Tex.	23
||Maxwell, Joseph M., General Delivery, Konawa, Okla.	31
||Maxwell, Riley G., Box 423, Refugio, Tex.	30
||Maxwell, Ross Allen, 120 E. Oak St., Drumright, Okla.	30
May, Art R., 405 Haberfelde Bldg., Bakersfield, Calif.	21
McAdams, C. A., 449 S. Hillside, Wichita, Kan.	29
||McArthur, Donald, c/o H. S. Hamilton, 260 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.	20
||McCallum, Henry D., 2015 Smith-Young Tower, San Antonio, Tex.	31
||McCarter, W. Blair, Humble Oil & Refg. Co., Geol. Dept., Houston, Tex.	27
||McCartney, Joy A., Box 451, San Angelo, Tex.	26
McCaskey, Morgan E., 913 Electric Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	29
McClellan, Hugh W., Burke-Greis Oil Co., Box 262, Tulsa, Okla.	27
||McClintock, Charles B., 274 Innis St., Oil City, Pa.	23
McCluer, R. D., The Texas Co., Houston, Tex.	22
||McClung, Esther C., 104 W. Sixteenth, Austin, Tex.	29
||McCobb, Harry W., Tropical Oil Co., Barranca-Bermeja, Colombia, S. A.	28
McCollom, C. R., Pacific Western Oil Co., 832 Petroleum Securities Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	23
McCollough, Edward H., 733 S. Ogden Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.	27
McCollum, Leonard F., 2015 Smith-Young Tower, San Antonio, Tex.	24
||McConnell, Fred I., 1036 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	31
McCormack, Earl N., Standard Oil Co. of N. J., Room 1556, 26 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	27
McCormack, John T., 5545 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.	25
McCoy, Alex. W., 919 E. Grand Ave., Ponca City, Okla.	17
McCrary, E. W., Box 790, Tulsa, Okla.	18
McCulloch, Joseph P., Apartado 21, Ocana, Colombia, S. A.	26
McCullough, A. S., Clifton, Greene County, Ohio.	17
||McCullough, Russell L., Box 862, Wichita, Kan.	25
||McCutchin, John A., Oklahoma Geological Survey, Norman, Okla.	28
McDermott, Eugene, 1311 Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	29
McDonald, Worth W., 714 Hamilton Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.	24
||McFarland, Earl R., Broadview Hotel, Oklahoma City, Okla.	30
McFarland, Paul W., Box 2880, Dallas, Tex.	23
McFarland, R. S., 735 Philcade Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	18
McFerron, George I., Adams Royalty Co., 503 Natl. Bank of Commerce Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	22
†McGaha, Charles P., 607 Hamilton Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.	29

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

McGee, D. A. 516 Petroleum Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	29
McGeehee, Rex, Oklahoma Geological Survey, Norman, Okla.	30
McGhee, George C., 2723 Wilborn, Dallas, Tex.	31
McGill, Andrew K., Tropical Oil Co., Apartado 170, Cartagena, Colombia, S. A.	25
McGill, William M., 303 E. High St., Charlottesville, Va.	26
McGill, James N., 508 Wright Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	25
McGlothlin, Tom, Box 673, Meridian, Miss.	29
McGovern, Rudolph A., 11 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	26
McGowan, F. H., 2204 Nueces St., Austin, Tex.	29
McIntyre, George T., 703 Empire Bldg., Bartlesville, Okla.	30
McIntyre, Paul J., Phillips Petr. Co., Bartlesville, Okla.	19
McKague, Bruce C., Box 852, San Angelo, Tex.	25
McKanna, Edwin A., 2033 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles, Calif.	21
McKay, A. E., Drawer L, Bartlesville, Okla.	30
McKee, H. Harper, Room 1745, 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	17
McKee, J. P., Box 720, Ardmore, Okla.	27
McKenna, John S., Box 55, Maywood, Calif.	26
McLaren, Colin V., Box 427, Eastland, Tex.	28
McLaren Robert L., 1415 Washington Ave., Apt. 2, Golden, Colo.	27
McLaughlin, Homer C., Box 703, Duncan, Okla.	21
McLaughlin, R. P., 850 Subway Terminal Bldg., 417 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.	19
McLellan, Hiram J., Humble Oil Co., Box 508, Tyler, Tex.	20
McLeod, Angus, Box 1672, Shell Petroleum Corp., Dallas, Tex.	19
McMillan, Joseph M., Jr., 133 W. Gray St., Elmira, N. Y.	27
McMillen, Raymond F., Turman Oil Co., 518 Exchange Bank Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	27
McNeely, Robert, Tecumseh, Okla.	25
McNutt, Vachel H., 916 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	21
McWhirt, Burr, Box 1865, Houston, Tex.	18
Mead, Roy G., 1220 Chapman Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	31
Meland, Norman, Goldelline Oil Corp., 606 Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	22
Melcher, A. F., 1137 N. Cheyenne, Tulsa, Okla.	22
||Melcher, Burton W., The Texas Co., Box 912, Tulsa, Okla.	28
Melhase, John, 675 Vincente Ave., Berkeley, Calif.	23
Mendelsohn, Clive A., 6530 Moore Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.	31
Mendenhall, Walter C., U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.	22
Menke, John H., Box 1390, Station C, Los Angeles, Calif.	29
Meredith, Carlton, Box 536, Cisco, Tex.	20
Merritt, Floyd C., 850 Subway Terminal Bldg., 417 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.	23
Merritt, J. W., 1324 E. Seventeenth Place, Tulsa, Okla.	18
Merritt, Roy W., 65 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	29
Merry, Edward T., 1908 Fort Worth Natl. Bank Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	25
Mershon, Milton M., 614 N. Eighteenth St., Fort Smith, Ark.	25
||Metcalf, Myron C., Gulf Refining Co., Box 1731, Shreveport, La.	30
Metcalf, Roy J., Box 1520, Fort Worth, Tex.	26
Meyer, Arthur M., Box 186, Enid, Okla.	21
Meyers, Percy A., Box 28, McComb, Miss.	25
||Michaux, Frank W., Jr., 2419 Southmore Blvd., Houston, Tex.	31
Milek, Andrew, Mexican Sinclair Petr. Corp., Apartado 241, Tampico, Mexico.	22
Millar, John E., Jr., Prairie Oil & Gas Co., Box 263, Tulsa, Okla.	24
Millard, William J., The Engineers' Club, 32 W. Fortieth St., New York, N. Y.	19
||Miller, Albert Douglas, Box 97, Edgerly, La.	30
Miller, Carroll C., Box 787, Beeville, Tex.	25
||Miller, Charles W., Box 832, San Angelo, Tex.	27
Miller, David B., 2415 Wabash, Fort Worth, Tex.	29
Miller, E. Floyd, 1518 S. Utica, Tulsa, Okla.	24
Miller, Forrest J., 302 Ellis-Singleton Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	22

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Miller, Guy E., 205 Professional Bldg., Long Beach, Calif.	'25
||Miller, Harry A., Box 276, Edmond, Okla.	'28
Miller, John C., The Texas Co., Houston, Tex.	'28
Miller, Robert P., Richmond Petroleum Co., Apartado 33, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	'28
||Miller, W. Keith, 243 E. King's Highway, San Antonio, Tex.	'30
Miller, Wendell Z., 942 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	'21
Miller, Willard L., 18th Floor Petroleum Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	'19
Millikan, C. V., Box 2022, Tulsa, Okla.	'20
||Millison, Clark, Shell Petr. Corp., Box 1162, Tulsa, Okla.	'27
Mills, Coe S., 212 E. Front St., Tyler, Tex.	'27
Mills, R. van A., Hudson's Bay Oil & Gas Co., 407 Herald Bldg., Calgary, Alta., Canada	'21
Milner, Charles A., Jr., 105 C St., S. W., Ardmore, Okla.	'25
Milstein, M., "El Aguila," Apartado 150, Tampico, Tamps., Mexico.	'28
Minor, H. E., Gulf Production Co., Houston, Tex.	'18
Miser, Hugh D., U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.	'23
||Mitcham, Bill S., 406 Ave. I, Cisco, Tex.	'30
||Mitcham, James R., 117 W. Lee, Brownwood, Tex.	'28
||Mitchell, L. E., 935 E St., Lincoln, Nebr.	'30
Mitchell, Ralph H., North Venezuelan Petr. Co., Ltd., Apartado 4, Puerto Cabello, Venezuela, S. A.	'25
||Mitchell, Robert B., Box 1400, Midland, Tex.	'29
||Mitchell, William H., Atlantic Oil Prod. Co., Drawer H, Wink, Tex.	'29
Mix, C. A., Box 852, Carlsbad, N. Mexico.	'26
Mix, Sidney E., 261 Dalzell St., Shreveport, La.	'22
Mohr, C. L., 804 San Angelo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Angelo, Tex.	'25
Moir, John, c/o J. C. Jackson, Eagle, Chambers County, Tex.	'26
Moncrief, E. C., Derby Oil Co., Wichita, Kan.	'23
Monnett, V. E., 723 White St., Norman, Okla.	'19
||Monsour, Eli T., Cia. de Petr. Mercedes S. A., Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.	'30
||Montgomery, A. J., 801 E. Oak, Cushing, Okla.	'29
Montgomery, James G., Jr., 308 Seneca St., Oil City, Pa.	'26
Moody, Clarence L., The Ohio Oil Co., Giddens-Lane Bldg., Shreveport, La.	'20
Moody, Graham B., Standard Oil Bldg., Tenth & Hope Sts., Los Angeles, Calif.	'27
||Moody, Ray R., Box 1144, Gypsy Oil Co., Wichita, Kan.	'27
Moore, Calvin T., 806 Perrine Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	'25
Moore, Gilbert P., Room 1047, 25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	'24
Moore, Hastings, 306 Methvin St., Longview, Tex.	'27
Moore, John I., 233 W. Twohig, San Angelo, Tex.	'26
Moore, Kenneth B., 1748 S. Wheeling, Tulsa, Okla.	'29
||Moore, Marcus H., 2439 Wabash Ave., Fort Worth, Tex.	'29
Moore, Prentiss D., Imperial Oil Co., Ltd., 606 Second St. West, Calgary, Alta., Canada	'26
Moore, Raymond C., University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.	'17
Moran, Robert B., 215 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles, Calif.	'19
||Moree, Robert W., Room 903, Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.	'30
Moreman, W. L., Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Tex.	'30
Moreno, Joseph E., Box 853, San Angelo, Tex.	'23
||Morgan, Cecil L., Drawer 1731, Shreveport, La.	'20
||Morgan, D. E., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Geol. Dept., Miri, Sarawak, Borneo.	'28
Morgan, D. M., Wentz Oil Corp., Ponca City, Okla.	'25
Morgan, Frank A., 856 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	'24
Morgan, George D., Ricker & Dodson Bldg., San Angelo, Tex.	'22
Morgan, Henry J., Jr., Atlantic Oil Producing Co., San Angelo, Tex.	'28
Morgan, L. C., Box 677, Wichita, Kan.	'30

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership

||Morgan, Lindsey G., 763 Jenkins, Norman, Okla.	20
Morley, Harold T., 2110 Harrison St., Amarillo, Tex.	19
Morris, A. Ferd, 534 E. Twelfth St., Bartlesville, Okla.	21
Morris, Walter W., Eagle-Picher Mining & Smelting Co., Oil & Gas Dept., Henry- etta, Okla.	24
||Morrison, T. E., 204 Nixon Bldg., Corpus Christi, Tex.	27
Morse, Roy R., Shell Co. of Calif., 420 Higgins Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	24
Morse, W. C., A. and M. College, Miss.	21
Mosburg, Lewis G., Stanolind Oil & Gas Co., Philcade Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	26
||Moser, Charles Eugene, 823 Petroleum Securities Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	30
Moses, Harold F., Paraguana Petr. Corp., Apartado 231, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	29
Moss, Frank A., 1221 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	29
Mosson, Stuart, 1630 Rosewood Ave., San Antonio, Tex.	29
Moulton, Gail F., 1756 W. Main St., Houston, Tex.	23
||Mower, Lowell K., Box 1672, Shell Petr. Corp., Dallas, Tex.	25
Moyer, Dorothy A., 368 S. Catalina Ave., Pasadena, Calif.	30
Moyse, Nathan I., 1512 S. Florence Place, Tulsa, Okla.	27
Muehlberg, M., Aarau, Switzerland	25
||Muir, J. Lawrence, R. R. 1, Waukomis, Okla.	30
Muir, John M., Box 898, Fort Worth, Tex.	24
||Muldrow, Robert J., 507 Mims Bldg., Abilene, Tex.	28
||Mullins, William B., 1128 N. Broadway, Shawnee, Okla.	28
Munn, M. J., 1231 E. Twentieth St., Tulsa, Okla.	19
Munoz, Robert K., Petroleum Finance Corp., 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	30
Munroe, Donald J., Box 753, Jackson, Miss.	28
Munson, Herbert E., c/o Dr. D. O. Munson, Pittsburg, Kan.	23
||Murchison, Eugene A., Jr., Humble Oil & Refg. Co., Box 598, Tyler, Tex.	30
Murphy, Earle N., Box 545, Guthrie, Okla.	23
Murphy, James K., 1540 S. Atlanta, Tulsa, Okla.	28
||Murphy, John A., 211 W. Third St., Tulsa, Okla.	30
Murphy, P. C., Humphreys Corp., Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.	25
Murray, A. N., Dept. of Geology, University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla.	30
Myers, Desaix B., 686 La Loma Road, Pasadena, Calif.	25
||Myers, Joe L., 2413 Isabella, Houston, Tex.	30
Meyers, John C., Box 1865, Houston, Tex.	22
Myers, Julian Q., 1118 City Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	23
||Mygdal, Karl A., Creole Petr. Corp., Port of Spain, Trinidad, B. W. I.	30
Mylius, L. A., 1711 Exchange Natl. Bank Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	21
Nance, Albert G., Box 737, Fort Worth, Tex.	27
Naramore, Chester, c/o Crandall & Osmond, 17 Battery Place, New York, N. Y.	21
Nash, Howard F., 714 Riverdale Ave., Calgary, Alta., Canada	20
Neal, Earl S., Apartado 172, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	30
Nedom, Henry A., 1640 E. Fourth St., Okmulgee, Okla.	29
||Neel, Merrill A., Tecumseh, Okla.	27
Neill, Dewitte T., Box 706, Chickasha, Okla.	30
Nelmark, John H., 1205 Petroleum Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	28
Nelson, Floyd A., Shell Petr. Corp., Geol. Dept., St. Louis, Mo.	30
Nelson, Fred M., Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., Newgulf, Tex.	25
Nelson, James C., 1632 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	29
Nelson, Jean O., Lion Oil Refining Co., El Dorado, Ark.	22
Nelson, Richard N., 1102 Standard Oil Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.	26
Nelson, Walter S., Box 1304, Billings, Mont.	20
Nelson, Wilbur A., University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.	20
Nessly, Howard E., 1717 W. Mulberry St., San Antonio, Tex.	25
Netick, Joe, 1140 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	29

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

[[Nettleton, L. L., Gulf Research Laboratory, 377 Craft Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.....	'30
Neumann, L. Murray, Carter Oil Co., Box 2045, Tulsa, Okla.....	'19
Nevin, Charles M., Cornell University, Dept. of Geology, Ithaca, N. Y.....	'22
Newby, Jerry B., 1805 W. Twenty-Ninth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.....	'17
Newcombe, Robert J. B., Geological Survey Division, Lansing, Mich.....	'20
Newman, Thomas F., Geological Dept., Skelly Oil Co., Tulsa, Okla.....	'25
Nicholls, William M., 513 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.....	'27
[[Nichols, Arthur A., Box 2007, Tulsa, Okla.....	'30
Nichols, C. R., Sun Oil Co., Box 2880, Dallas, Tex.....	'20
[[Nichols, Paul B., 804 S. Gary Place, Tulsa, Okla.....	'29
Nickell, C. O., 1002 Lucille St., Wichita Falls, Tex.....	'19
[[Nicola, Oliver P., Jr., 2012 W. Cherokee St., Enid, Okla.....	'28
Nightingale, W. T., Mountain Fuel Supply Co., Rock Springs, Wyo.....	'24
Nisbet, John M., Empire Co., 703 Empire Bldg., Bartlesville, Okla.....	'18
Noble, Arthur H., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Miri, Sarawak, via Singapore.....	'24
Noble, Earl B., Union Oil Co. of California, 1115 Union Oil Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.....	'24
[[Noble, Gilbert W., 108 Park Blvd., Clarksburg, W. Va.....	'26
Noble, Homer A., Box 1865, Houston, Tex.....	'20
Nolan, Philip Edward, Venezuela Gulf Oil Co., Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.....	'25
Nolte, William J., Dixie Oil Co., Inc., 332 Harvey-Snider Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.....	'23
Nomland, J. O., Standard Oil Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.....	'28
Nordman, O. E., Box 2044, Geological Dept., Tulsa, Okla.....	'25
[[Norman, M. E., Box 673, Meridian, Miss.....	'30
North, Lloyd, 2041 Branard Ave., Houston, Tex.....	'22
Norton, George H., Atlantic Oil Prod. Co., 906 Central Bldg., Wichita, Kan.....	'21
[[Norton, Richard D., The Texas Co., Box 1737, Shreveport, La.....	'28
Norville, Glen S., Box 1267, Ponca City, Okla.....	'29
Notestein, Frank B., Box 295, Wooster, Ohio.....	'20
Nowels, Kenneth B., Forest Oil Corp., Bradford, Pa.....	'23
Nowlan, Harry H., 604 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.....	'21
Nufer, D. C., Box 2045, Tulsa, Okla.....	'30
Nuttall, W. L. F., Apartado 150, Tampico, Mexico.....	'24
[[Nye, S. Spencer, U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.....	'27
Oakes, Malcolm C., 402 E. Third St., Edmond, Okla.....	'24
[[O'Bannon, P. H., 903 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.....	'30
Obering, Ernest A., Box 623, Carlsbad, N. Mexico.....	'24
Oborne, Harry W., 420 E. San Rafael St., Colorado Springs, Colo.....	'23
Oborne, Wilbur A., 11 Park Ave., Babylon, N. Y.....	'28
[[O'Brien, Shamus, Florence, Kan.....	'23
Officer, Herbert G., 1755 S. St. Louis St., Tulsa, Okla.....	'22
[[Ogier, E. H., 2359 Hyland Ave., Ventura, Calif.....	'31
Ohern, D. W., 515 W. Fourteenth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.....	'18
[[Ohliger, F. W., Bin XX, Taft, Calif.....	'27
O'Keeffe, Hugh W., 418 S. Thirteenth St., Fort Smith, Ark.....	'30
Oldham, Albert E., Louisiana Oil Refg. Corp., Shreveport, La.....	'25
[[Olds, Thomas H., First Natl. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.....	'27
Oles, L. M., Box 1242, Prairie Oil & Gas Co., Amarillo, Tex.....	'24
Oles, Paul S., Box 1508, Wichita Falls, Tex.....	'25
Oliphant, A. G., 2114 S. Norfolk St., Tulsa, Okla.....	'27
Oliver, Henry M., California-Eastern Oil Co., 986 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los An- geles, Calif.....	'28
Olson, Walter S., Postbox 10, Bandoeng, Java, D. E. I.....	'27
Olsson, Axel A., 48 Woodside Ave., Gloversville, N. Y.....	'20
O'Neill, Frank E., 2448 E. Flower St., Huntington Park, Calif.....	'25

*Honorary member. †Life member. [[Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

*Orcutt, W. W., Union Oil Company Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	26
Ordoñez, Ezequiel, Abraham Gonzalez 79, Mexico, D. F., Mexico	24
O'Rourke, Edward V., Lord Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio	28
Orr, Milo M., Room 1102, 225 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.	20
Orynski, John B., c/o Miss E. B. Moore, 2804 Hillegass Ave., Berkeley, Calif.	24
Orynski, Leonard W., The California Co., 10th Floor Marvin Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	23
Osborn, Campbell, Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	28
Osborne, Clarence B., 402 Security Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	21
||Osborne, Paul F., Box 776, Midland, Tex.	30
Osborne, Robert R., Box 1206, Pampa, Tex.	23
Otey, Basil, Address Unknown	29
Ott, Emil, 902 Western Reserve Bldg., San Angelo, Tex.	24
Owen, Edgar W., 1015 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	19
Owen, H. J., 304 N. Third St., Okemah, Okla.	23
||Owen, Kenneth Dale, 320 Eleanor Ave., San Antonio, Tex.	27
Owen, Launcelot, Royal School of Mines, Geological Dept., Prince Consort Road, London, S. W. 7, England	27
Owens, Allen L., Trinidad Oilfields Operating Co., Ltd., Box 18, San Fernando, Trinidad, B. W. I.	20
Owens, Frith C., Box 787, McAllen, Tex.	26
||Oyster, Frank A., 606 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	21
Pack, Frederick J., University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah	25
||Pack, Oran L., 726 E. Raleigh, Glendale, Calif.	26
Pack, R. W., Box 790, Beaumont, Tex.	18
Packard, Sidney A., Geological Dept., Arkansas Natural Gas Corp., Shreveport, La.	21
Page, James H., Box 2047, Tulsa, Okla.	25
Paige, Sidney, 2911 Thirty-Third St., N. W., Washington, D. C.	21
||Paine, L. E., Box 153, Arcadia, Okla.	27
||Palmer, Joe C., 1704 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	29
||Palmer, Katherine V. W., Dept. of Geology, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.	28
Palmer, Robert H., 260 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.	23
Panyity, Louis S., 66 Main St., Bradford, Pa.	20
||Park, Hazel, 217 W. Fifth St., Bartlesville, Okla.	26
Parker, Ben H., Box 587, Alamogordo, N. Mexico	28
Parker, Everett C., 440 S. Palm St., Ponca City, Okla.	19
||Parker, Robert L., 306 S. Fannin, Tyler, Tex.	27
Parks, Emerson M., Ten Sleep, Wyo.	24
Parks, Ernest K., Bin XX, Taft, Calif.	25
||Parris, Frank G., 437 East Ave., S. Charleston, W. Va.	29
Parrish, Gaston H., 1515 Chaparral St., Corpus Christi, Tex.	25
||Parsons, Claude P., Halliburton Cementing Co., Duncan, Okla.	27
||Paschal, Elisha A., 1011 Tradesmen's Natl. Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	22
Patrick, Walden W., The Texas Co., Box 1208, Midland, Tex.	21
||Patterson, Luther Edward, Jr., 930 W. Fourteenth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	30
Patterson, J. M., Pure Oil Co., Tulsa, Okla.	25
||Patterson, Robert D., 405 Habersfelde Bldg., Bakersfield, Calif.	28
Patton, LeRoy T., Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Tex.	24
||Patton, Roger R., Box 312, Shawnee, Okla.	29
Paulsen, Jasper W., Jr., 721 Bank of Italy Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	27
Paxson, Roland B., 1211 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.	26
||Payne, Roy A., 1109 Nixon Bldg., Corpus Christi, Tex.	29
||Payne, Willard M., The California Co., Marvin Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	30
Peabody, Harlan W., Box 2024, Tulsa, Okla.	19
||Pease, Cecil C., 1261 Buchanan St., Topeka, Kan.	21
Pellekaan, W. van Holst, Shell Petr. Corp., Shell Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.	21

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

MEMBERS

343

Pellissier, André, Pechelbronn-Merkwiller, Bas-Rhin, France.....	25
Pemberton, J. R., 525 N. Palm Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.....	17
Penny, Frederick W., Phoenix Oil & Transport Co., Casuta Postala No. 1, Ploesti, Roumania.....	24
||Pentegoff, Vladimir P., 9035 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.....	28
||Pepper, James F., c/o Mrs. L. M. French, Pulteney, Steuben County, N. Y.....	27
Pepperberg, Leon J., Columbia Eng. & Management Corp., 99 N. Front St., Columbus, Ohio.....	19
Perini, Vincent C., Jr., Box 606, Fort Worth, Tex.....	23
Perkins, Joseph M., Box 957, Eastland, Tex.....	19
Perkinson, Floyd, Apartado 683, Caracas, Venezuela, S. A.....	31
Perrine, Irving, 1619-21 Petroleum Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.....	17
Peterson, Clarence J., Continental Construction Corp., Sixth Floor Professional Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.....	19
Petrascheck, Wilhelm, Geological Museum, Mining Academy, Leoben, Austria.....	28
Petsch, Arthur H., Ohio Mexican Oil Corp., S. A., Apartado 134, Saltillo, Coah., Mexico.....	20
||Pettigrew, Virgil, Humble Oil & Refg. Co., Box 1034, Wichita Falls, Tex.....	25
Petty, Dabney E., 10 Tenth St., San Antonio, Tex.....	20
Petty, O. S., 10 Tenth St., San Antonio, Tex.....	31
Petty, T. F., Box 751, Roswell, N. Mexico.....	29
||Pfannkuche, Kathleen Tarver, Box 1007, Pure Oil Co., Fort Worth, Tex.....	20
Philbrick, E. P., Magnolia Petroleum Co., Wichita, Kan.....	23
||Phillippi, Paul Miller, 9 Davis St., Bradford, Pa.....	30
Phillips, E. Douglas, 1212 American Bank & Trust Co. Bldg., New Orleans, La.....	26
Pike, Ruthven W., Standard Oil Co. of Peru, Apartado 238, Iquitos, Peru.....	29
||Pilcher, Ben L., Jr., 2818 Rio Grande, Austin, Tex.....	30
Pinkley, George R., 915 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.....	29
Pirtle, George W., 641 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.....	27
Pishel, Max A., 1646 S. Denver Ave., Tulsa, Okla.....	18
||Pishny, Charles H., Amerada Petr. Corp., Box 2022, Tulsa, Okla.....	24
||Plaster, William M., Box 487, Duncan, Okla.....	29
Plummer, F. B., Bureau of Economic Geology, University of Texas, Austin, Tex.....	19
Pogue, Joseph E., 42 W. Twelfth St., New York, N. Y.....	24
||Poland, Joseph F., Tropical Oil Co., Barranca-Bermeja, Colombia, S. A.....	31
||Pontius, H. W., Box 15, Fort Stockton, Tex.....	28
Ponton, G. M., Florida State Geological Survey, Tallahassee, Fla.....	29
Porch, Edwin L., Jr., Box 573, San Antonio, Tex.....	20
Porter, William W., 8315 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.....	27
Ports, Waldo W., 2007 Victory St., Wichita Falls, Tex.....	26
||Pospisil, Frank J., Apartado 172, Lago Petr. Corp., Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.....	20
||Postley, Olive C., The Calverton, Washington, D. C.....	26
Potter, Grover C., 625 McBirney Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.....	22
Potter, Nelson B., Box 885, Chickasha, Okla.....	26
Poulsen, Frank E., 3203 W. Oneal St., Greenville, Tex.....	25
Powell, Ralph S., The Texas Co., Wichita Falls, Tex.....	27
Power, Harry H., 1522 S. Utica, Tulsa, Okla.....	28
Powers, Delmer L., 407 Herald Bldg., Calgary, Alta., Canada.....	29
Powers, Sidney, Amerada Petr. Corp., Box 2022, Tulsa, Okla.....	17
||Poyer, Lee B., 1647 S. Evanston, Tulsa, Okla.....	20
Pratt, Ernest S., Drawer 1210, Wichita, Kan.....	22
Pratt, Wallace E., Humble Oil & Refg. Co., Houston, Tex.....	18
Preece, Rae, 2008 E. Fourteenth St., Tulsa, Okla.....	22
Preston, John Basil, Geological Dept., The Texas Co., Shreveport, La.....	28
Prettyman, T. M., 1901 W. T. Waggoner Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.....	24
Price, Albert C., Pineville, Mo.....	28
||Price, Earl M., Oil Land Map Co., 1620 G St., Bakersfield, Calif.....	22

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Price, Sylvan S., 1502 Philtower Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	217
Price W. Armstrong, 2021 Van Loan St., Corpus Christi, Tex.	225
Pritchard, George B., 6 Kooyongkoot Road, Hawthorn, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia	225
Prommel, Harald W. C., 731 S. Downing St., Denver, Colo.	222
Prout, F. S., Box 417, Tyler, Tex.	217
||Pryor, George W., 831 Rutherford St., Shreveport, La.	231
||Pugh, William E., Dept. of Geology, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colo.	230
Purzer, Joseph, Box 258, Great Bend, Kan.	226
||Putnam, Darrell M., Producers & Refiners Corp., First Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	230
||Putnam, George D., 416 W. Twelfth Ave., Winfield, Kan.	227
Putnam, Laurence G., 1221 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	224
||Pyle, Howard C., 509 D St., Taft, Calif.	229
Pyle, James R., Box 416, Owensboro, Ky.	220
Quiett, Roy C., Indian Territory Illuminating Oil Co., Seminole, Okla.	222
Quilliam, William, 662 Irma Ave., Beaumont, Tex.	226
Radcliffe, Donald H., Apt. 201, 5930 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Calif.	220
Radler, Dollie, Amerada Petr. Corp., Box 2022, Tulsa, Okla.	221
Rae, Colin C., Skelly Oil Co., Box 2087, Tulsa, Okla.	210
Ragsdale, Thomas M., 2110 Alamo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	231
Ralston, Wallace, Sun Oil Co., San Angelo, Tex.	223
Rank, Raymond A., Creole Petroleum Corp., Apartado 85, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	226
||Rankin, Charles H., Jr., Geological Dept., Room 1042, Continental Oil Bldg., Denver, Colo.	231
Rankin, Charles L., Humble Oil & Refg. Co., 518 Weber Bldg., Lake Charles, La.	227
||Rankin, Horace Ellis, Shell Petr. Corp., Box 1672, Dallas, Tex.	231
||Rankin, Wilbur D., 202 Medico-Dental Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	227
Rath, Charles M., Midwest Refg. Co., Box 240, Denver, Colo.	223
Rathwell, Harold B., 717 Camden Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.	225
Rau, Harold L., Carter Oil Co., Seminole, Okla.	225
Rau, William M., 2029 E. Fifteenth St., Long Beach, Calif.	228
Rauch, Wayne C., The California Co., Marvin Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	227
Ray, W. C., 224 W. Beauregard Ave., San Angelo, Tex.	229
||Rea, Henry C., 2105 Palomar Ave., Ventura, Calif.	220
Rea, John E., 1914 Harrison Ave., Amarillo, Tex.	220
Read, M. K., 1482 E. Wilson Ave., Glendale, Calif.	218
||Reagan, Paul H., Casilla 808, Antofagasta, Chile, S. A.	228
||Redfield, John S., Oklahoma Geological Survey, Norman, Okla.	227
||Redmon, Harold E., 1924 S. Wheeling, Tulsa, Okla.	230
||Reed, Edwin M., 1108 S. Lewis Place, Tulsa, Okla.	227
Reed, Eugene C., Lago Petroleum Corp., Apartado 172, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	228
Reed, Lyman C., Standard Oil Co. S. A. of Argentina, Buenos Aires, Argentina, S. A.	222
Reed, Ralph D., 1110 Glendon Way, South Pasadena, Calif.	220
||Reed, Warren B., Morgan City, La.	222
Reeds, A. C., 1123 W. Fortieth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	210
Rees, Forest R., 1230 S. Evanston, Tulsa, Okla.	218
Reese, Donald M., Box 739, Tyler, Tex.	230
Reese, Richard G., 631 S. Greenleaf Ave., Whittier, Calif.	227
Reeside, John Bernard, Jr., Hyattsville, Md.	226
Reeves, John R., 133 W. Gray St., Elmira, N. Y.	224
||Regan, John H., Blackstone Apartments, Grand Island, Nebr.	230

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Reger, David B., Box 816, Morgantown, W. Va.	19
Reiche, Parry, 203 Professional Bldg., Long Beach, Calif.	28
Reid, Robert P., Empire Gas & Fuel Co., Bartlesville, Okla.	27
Reid, William, Jr., 1410 McGowen Ave., Houston, Tex.	31
Reiff, Allan, 1212 New Alamo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	30
Reigle, Edward E., Box 577, Seminole, Okla.	28
Reinhart, Philip W., Box 333, Oilfields, Calif.	29
Reisher, Paul H., Box 2044, Tulsa, Okla.	21
Reiter, Wilhelm A., Box 856, Mexia, Tex.	22
Remington, Arthur E., Pure Oil Co., 1140 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	25
Renaud, Charles L., 1901 W. T. Waggoner Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	23
Renick, B. Coleman, Vacuum Oil Co., Box 1052, San Antonio, Tex.	25
Rennie, Waldo E., 1520 Steele St., Denver, Colo.	25
Requa, Lawrence K., 111 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.	28
Rettger, Robert E., Sun Oil Co., San Angelo, Tex.	25
Reynolds, R. Eugene, Box 417, Tyler, Tex.	25
Reynolds, Roy A., 1502 Fort Worth Natl. Bank Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	19
Reynolds, W. J., 9 Orchard Road, Shalford, Surrey, England	25
Rhine, Elton, 314 Petroleum Bldg., Houston, Tex.	23
Rhoades, Ralph O., 109 S. McGregor St., Carthage, Mo.	24
Rhoades, Roy S., 1311 Edwards & Wildey Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	23
Rice, Elmer M., Box 308, Grand Saline, Tex.	27
Rich, John L., Box 3, Ottawa, Kan.	19
Richards, A. Howard, 1100 W. Thirty-Eighth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	23
Richards, J. T., 901 Petroleum Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	24
Richards, Ralph W., 2717 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.	19
Richards, Raymond, Tide Water Oil Co., 11 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	25
Richardson, G. B., U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.	24
Richardson, H. T., 222 Redwood, San Antonio, Tex.	30
Richardson, R. K., Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd., Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, London, E. C. 2, England	29
Richmond, Wallace E., Jr., 292 South Ave., Bradford, Pa.	27
Rider, Charles R., Apartado 223, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	20
Ridgeway, Bertrand S., Box 13, Weatherford, Okla.	21
Ridings, Lowell J., 1616 W. Twenty-Third St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	25
Ries, Heinrich, Department of Geology, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.	26
Ries, Minette, Phillips Petr. Co., San Angelo, Tex.	30
Rife, Byron, 606 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	23
Riggs, Robert J., Drawer L, Bartlesville, Okla.	17
Ring, Dewitt T., Ohio Fuel Gas Co., Box 1274, Columbus, Ohio	20
Riter, Samuel W., Box 2044, Tulsa, Okla.	26
Ritter, Ernest A., Caribbean Petroleum Co., Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	30
Rixleben, Bruno, Minnehoma Oil & Gas Co., 701 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa Okla.	27
Roark, Edward L., Jarvis & Holm, Inc., 1037 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	22
Roark, Louis, 2652 S. Trenton, Tulsa, Okla.	19
Roark, R. B., Shell Petr. Corp., Box 1162, Tulsa, Okla.	21
Robbins, C. C., 1710 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.	24
Roberts, Dwight C., 2000 W. Twelfth St., Los Angeles, Calif.	25
Roberts, John R., 600 Sheldon Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.	19
Roberts, Louis C., Jr., 317 Frost Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	25
Roberts, Morgan E., Box 814, San Angelo, Tex.	20
Robertson, Glenn D., 1166 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	26
Robertson, Parker A., Box 968, Midland, Tex.	23
Robinson, B. F., 709 E. Thirteenth St., Cameron, Tex.	21
Robinson, Cecil D., Box 237, Fort Smith, Ark.	28
Robinson, Ernest Guy, Shell Petr. Corp., Drawer 15, St. Louis, Mo.	22

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Robinson, Heath M., 304 Amer. Exchange Natl. Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	22
Robinson, J. French, 545 William Penn Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.	20
Robinson, W. I., Geology Dept., Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Tex.	22
Rogatz, Henry, 124 E., Eighty-Fourth St., New York, N. Y.	25
Rogers, Ola J., Cleveland, Okla.	19
Rogers, Reese F., 519 E. Sixth St., Anniston, Ala.	20
||Rohrback, G. Lynn, Adams Royalty Co., 303 Natl. Bank of Commerce Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	26
Rohwer, F. W., 505 Sunderland Ave., Calgary, Alta., Canada.	24
Rollin, George S., 6829 Waterman Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	21
||Rolshausen, F. W., 903 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.	28
Romine, Thomas B., Box 1868, Fort Worth, Tex.	23
||Rook, Stephen H., Box 1731, Shreveport, La.	28
Roop, Charles W., Drawer L, Bartlesville, Okla.	22
Roschen, Ernest C. H., Companhia de Petroleo de Angola, Loanda, Angola, Africa	29
Rose, Harrison W., 1516 Petroleum Bldg., Houston, Tex.	29
Rosenthal, Bernard, Science Dept., Culver Stockton College, Canton, Mo.	28
||Ross, Charles M., Stanolind Oil & Gas Co., Philcade Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	29
Ross, Clarence S., U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.	19
Ross, John C., 1923 S. Wheeling, Tulsa, Okla.	21
Ross, John S., 1409 S. Quincy St., Tulsa, Okla.	24
||Rossebo, C. B., Wirt Franklin Petr. Corp., 702-12 Franklin Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	27
||Roth, Ernest E., 513 S. Braddock Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	21
||Roth, Fred E., Jr., Midwest Exploration Co., Box 362, Russell, Kan.	28
Roth, Robert, Drawer L, Bartlesville, Okla.	29
Rothrock, E. P., 111 N. Pine St., Vermilion, S. D.	19
Rothrock, Howard E., 1406 E. Nineteenth St., Tulsa, Okla.	21
Roundy, P. V., U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.	19
Roussetot, Norman A., 1700 W. Eighth St., Los Angeles, Calif.	27
Row, Charles H., 1037 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	19
Rowland, W. Boyd, Richardson, Tex.	26
Rowley, Alden B., 1550 S. Yorktown, Tulsa, Okla.	20
Ruby, Glen M., 840 S. Kenniston, Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	22
Ruedemann, Paul, 208 Beacon Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	21
||Rumsey, Edward W., 821 Exchange Natl. Bank Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	30
Rusk, Willard W., 1520 E. Twentieth St., Tulsa, Okla.	26
Russ, Leon F., 3606 Princeton Ave., Dallas, Tex.	19
||Russell, R. Dana, 2120 Monterey Road, South Pasadena, Calif.	27
Russell, C. A., Eighteenth Floor Petroleum Bldg., Houston, Tex.	29
Russell, F. E., 701 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	30
||Russell, Hewlett A., 1206 W. Russell Place, San Antonio, Tex.	29
||Russell, J. J., Jr., Merkel, Tex.	29
Russell, P. G., Box 635, Eastland, Tex.	21
Russell, William L., 430 Temple St., New Haven, Conn.	24
Russom, Vaughn W., Sinclair Oil & Gas Co., Box 681, Norman, Okla.	21
Rutledge, R. B., 708 Skelly Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	26
Ryan, Reginald G., Louisiana Oil Refining Corp., Shreveport, La.	23
Ryan, Russell F., 1238 S. Oak Ave., Freeport, Ill.	26
Ryniker, Charles, Box 2044, Tulsa, Okla.	25
Sackett, H. F., 405 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	27
Sale, Clarence M., 1928 N. W. Fortieth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	24
Salvatori, Henry, 1311 Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	30
Sammons, George B., Natoma, Kan.	24
Samuell, J. Howard, Box 652, Coleman, Tex.	26
Sanders, C. W., Jr., Box 464, Springfield, Colo.	27

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Sanderson, James O. G., Imperial Oil Co., Ltd., 606 Second St. W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.....	28
Sandidge, John R., Dept. of Geology, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.....	29
Sands, Albert W., 143 Roycroft Ave., Long Beach, Calif.....	28
Sands, J. M., Phillips Petr. Co., Bartlesville, Okla.....	17
Sanford, D. H., 2006 Garfield St., Wichita Falls, Tex.....	30
Sappington, Chester, Room 10, Weston Bldg., Ardmore, Okla.....	28
Sargent, E. C., Bureau of Economic Geology, Austin, Tex.....	30
Sasse, Jerome B., Shell Petr. Corp., Box 1672, Dallas, Tex.....	29
Saville, Wilson G., 4828 LaBranch St., Houston, Tex.....	29
Sawtelle, George, Kirby Petr. Co., Houston, Tex.....	22
Sawyer, Roger W., 926 W. Seventeenth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.....	20
Sawyer, Theodore K., 926 E. Fourth St., Long Beach, Calif.....	28
Sax, Henri, Ard. Pauwstr. 19, den Haag, Holland.....	26
Say, Stanley R., Apartado 269, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico.....	25
Sayre, J. E., 1921 Broadway, Shawnee, Okla.....	29
Schaeffer, Hugh C., 3416 N. W. Twentieth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.....	26
Schell, Fred A., Jr., 1503 S. Knoxville, Tulsa, Okla.....	20
Schenck, Hubert G., Box 1583, Stanford University, Calif.....	28
Schider, Rodolphe, Cia. Mexicana de Petr., "El Aguila," Apartado 150, Tampico, Mexico.....	28
Schieferdecker, A. A. G., Bataafsche Petr. Mij., 30 Carel van Bylandtlaan, The Hague, Holland.....	20
Schilling, Karl H., Shell Petr. Corp., Athletic Club Bldg., Dallas, Tex.....	23
Schlosser, Paul A., Box 816, San Angelo, Tex.....	23
Schlumberger, Conrad, 30 rue Fabert, Paris, VII, France.....	31
Schmidt, Karl A., Tidal Oil Co., W. T. Waggoner Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.....	25
Schneider, G. W., Box 1737, Shreveport, La.....	25
Schneider, Henry G., 112 E. Twenty-Seventh St., Tulsa, Okla.....	23
Schnurr, Cornelius, 2317 W. Twenty-First St., Oklahoma City, Okla.....	22
Schoeneck, Philip S., 204 Lester Fisher Bldg., Big Spring, Tex.....	21
Scholl, Guy J., 714 Hamilton Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.....	29
Scholl, Louis A., Jr., 605 Harold St., Houston, Tex.....	19
Schoolfield, R. F., 1111 Alamo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.....	21
Schouten, Franklin H., 431 S. Broadway, Tyler, Tex.....	26
Schramm, E. F., Morrill Hall, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.....	19
Schroyer, C. R., Worthington, Ohio.....	22
Schuchert, Charles, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.....	19
Schumacher, J. P., Torsion Balance Exp. Co., 1029 Post Dispatch Bldg., Houston, Tex.....	24
Schwabrow, John R., U. S. Geological Survey, Box 127, Shelby, Mont.....	27
Schwartz, H. E., Box 56, Kingsmill, Tex.....	30
Schwarz, Melbert E., Rio Bravo Oil Co., Houston, Tex.....	25
Schweer, Henry, 326 E. Apache St., Norman, Okla.....	28
Schwennessen, Alvin T., Shell Petr. Corp., 1706 Sterling Bldg., Houston, Tex.....	25
Sclater, Kenneth C., 1336 E. Nineteenth St., Tulsa, Okla.....	26
Scott, Gayle, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Tex.....	21
Scott, Horace L., Phillips Petr. Co., Box 743, Hutchinson, Kan.....	28
Scott, H. M., 533 Beacon Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.....	21
Scott, Vernon C., Drawer 983, Fort Worth, Tex.....	31
Scruggs, Maurice D., Continental Oil Co., Box 1267, Ponca City, Okla.....	26
Sudder, E. W., Box 2097, Denver, Colo.....	17
Seale, Robert I., 1313 Petroleum Bldg., Houston, Tex.....	31
Sealey, Fred C., Drawer F, Houston, Tex.....	20
Seamon, L. O., Sinclair Oil & Gas Co., Box 1492, Abilene, Tex.....	28
Sears, Julian D., 209 E. Underwood St., Chevy Chase, Md.....	24

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Seashore, Paul T., Louisiana Land & Exploration Co., Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.	'27
||Secor, Dana M., Amerada Petr. Corp., Box 2022, Tulsa, Okla.	'28
||Seever, Harris N., Atlantic Oil Prod. Co., Box 1037, Wichita Falls, Tex.	'27
Seitz, J. R., 532 Waggoner Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.	'24
||Self, Selden R., 1510 S. Park St., San Angelo, Tex.	'29
Selig, A. L., 2432 Shirley Ave., Fort Worth, Tex.	'23
Sellards, E. H., University of Texas, Bureau of Economic Geology, Austin, Tex.	'19
Semmes, Douglas R., 1601 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	'19
Senftleben, Gerhard G., 840 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	'27
||Severson, George A., Apartado 87, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	'26
Severy, C. L., 816 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	'17
Seymour, D. Bruce, Continental Oil Co., 417 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.	'28
Shakely, Ed., Shell Petr. Corp., Shell Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.	'25
||Shamblin, William E., Box 95, Chandler, Okla.	'27
Shaw, E. Wesley, Room 1560, 81 New St., New York, N. Y.	'18
Shaw, Everett S., Box 240, Denver, Colo.	'22
||Shaw, S. F., 1324 S. Boulder, Tulsa, Okla.	'27
||Shay, D. C., Box 341, San Angelo, Tex.	'30
Shayes, Fred P., United Production Corp., Beeville, Tex.	'23
Shea, E. F., 2207 E. Twentieth St., Tulsa, Okla.	'21
Shearer, Harold K., Standard Oil Co. of La., Box 1739, Shreveport, La.	'20
Sheldon, Israel R., 700 Denver St., Wichita Falls, Tex.	'21
Sheldon, William W., 404 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	'24
Shelton, George H., 901 Frost Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	'27
||Shelton, T. O'D., 1118 City Central Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	'26
Shepard, Edward M., 1403 Benton Ave., Springfield, Mo.	'19
Sheppard, George, Casilla 410, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.	'27
Sherman, Richard W., Barnsdall Oil Co. of Calif., 416 W. Eighth St., Los Angeles, Calif.	'28
Sherrill, Richard E., Geological Dept., University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.	'27
Sherry, William J., 841 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	'27
Shiarella, Nicholas W., 905 Griffith Ave., Owensboro, Ky.	'22
||Shield, Elgean, Coleman, Tex.	'27
||Shields, Fred C., 510 N. Morton, Okmulgee, Okla.	'28
||Shoenfelt, C. E., 401 Continental Oil Bldg., Denver, Colo.	'28
Show, Joseph H., Box 915, Coalinga, Calif.	'27
Shuler, Ellis W., Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex.	'19
Shutt, Roscoe E., Shell Petr. Corp., Box 1162, Tulsa, Okla.	'23
Sickler, Jack M., 734 Pacific Mutual Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	'19
Sidwell, Carroll V., Box 547, Seminole, Okla.	'22
||Sidwell, Raymond, Geological Dept., Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Tex.	'28
||Siegfus, Stanley S., 419 Habersfelde Bldg., Bakersfield, Calif.	'28
Simonds, Frederic W., Dept. of Geology, University of Texas, Austin, Tex.	'20
||Simmons, Kenneth A., Shell Petr. Corp., Dallas Athletic Club Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	'29
Simmons, Rouse, 547 Subway Terminal Bldg., 417 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.	'26
||Simpson, Richard W., Jr., 833 S. Townsend Ave., Ada, Okla.	'30
Sinclair, Joseph H., Brown Bros. & Co., 50 Wall St., New York, N. Y.	'27
Singewald, Joseph T., Jr., 17 W. Twenty-Ninth St., Baltimore, Md.	'21
Singewald, Quentin D., University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.	'27
Siverson, G. C., 1136 S. Utica Place, Tulsa, Okla.	'27
Skirvin, Orren W., Skirvin Hotel, Oklahoma City, Okla.	'21
Slipper, S. E., 215 Sixth Avenue West, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.	'23
Small, Walt M., Cooperstown, Pa.	'17
||Smedley, Harold O., Box 163, Medicine Lodge, Kan.	'28
Smiley, H. F., 704 Hamilton Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.	'23

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Smirnoff, Michael A., 516 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	26
Smiser, Jerome S., 23 William St., Princeton, N. J.	30
Smith, A. J., Box 592, Kiefer, Okla.	26
Smith, Colin Hubbard, 2082 S. Harvard Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.	31
Smith, Erwin W., 2303 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.	24
Smith, Floyd C., 501 N. Creek, Holdenville, Okla.	30
Smith, Gene R., Baker Hotel, Dallas, Tex.	26
Smith, George J., R. D. 181, Menlo Park, Calif.	27
*Smith, George Otis, Federal Power Commission, Interior Bldg., Washington, D. C.	26
Smith, Gerald N., 120 S. E. Forty-Third St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	27
Smith, Hampton, 248 E. Orange Ave., Monrovia, Calif.	30
Smith, Julian W., Box 1116, Enid, Okla.	30
Smith, Luther B., Jr., Box 357, Winnfield, La.	30
Smith, Merritt B., Tropical Oil Co., Apartado 170, Cartagena, Barranca-Bermeja, Colombia, S. A.	22
Smith, R. K., Box 22 J, Van, Tex.	30
Smith, Richard A., Geological Survey Div., State Office Bldg., Lansing, Mich.	22
Smith, Robert H., Southern Crude Oil Purchasing Co., Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	27
Smith, Rufus M., 428 S. Quincy, Kansas City, Mo.	29
Smith, Walter R., Box 562, Corsicana, Tex.	27
Smith, Wayne M., 608 E. Church St., Santa Maria, Calif.	28
Smoots, John P., 2636 N. Moreland Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio	22
Snider, George W., 228 Belvidere Drive, San Antonio, Tex.	24
Snider, L. B., 1212 Alamo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	19
Snider, L. C., Henry L. Doherty & Co., 60 Wall St., New York, N. Y.	18
Snively, H. Norman, Box 2446, Denver, Colo.	23
Snow, Dale R., Box 2033, Tulsa, Okla.	20
Snyder, John Y., 1211 City Bank Bldg., Shreveport, La.	20
Solliday, A. L., 904 Philcade Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	22
Somers, Ransom E., Gulf Companies, Frick Building Annex, Pittsburgh, Pa.	19
Soper, E. K., 845 Muirfield Road, Los Angeles, Calif.	25
Soper, Ralph H., Pan American Petr. & Trans. Co., 122 E. Forty-Second St., New York, N. Y.	31
Souther, John B., 230 Luther Drive, San Antonio, Tex.	24
Soyster, Hale B., Box 913, Casper, Wyo.	24
Soyster, Merwin H., 745 Western Pacific Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	27
Spalding, Robert W., Apartado 94, Huasteca Petr. Co., Tampico, Mexico.	29
Spangler, Grant W., Box 706, Chickasha, Okla.	25
Sparks, Dale Darrell, Calle Camposanto, No. 2 Altos, Tampico, Mexico.	27
Spaulding, Ralph V., Box 2022, Tulsa, Okla.	29
Spears, Walter H., Box 1055, Laredo, Tex.	28
Speed, C. D., Jr., 224 N. Fifth Ave., Kingfisher, Okla.	30
Spencer, Lawrence P., Box 802, McPherson, Kan.	30
Spencer, Leslie C., Box 312, Shawnee, Okla.	29
Spencer, Maria, Superior Oil Co., 715 Thomas Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	30
Sperling, Milton, 1146 Diamond Ave., S. Pasadena, Calif.	30
Spice, William H., Jr., Lago Petroleum Corp., Apartado 172, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	24
Spieker, Edmund M., Ohio State University, Dept. of Geology, Columbus, Ohio.	23
Spiers, Robert J., Apartado 94, Tampico, Mexico.	28
Spilane, Howard Scott, Devonian Oil Co., Box 1441, Tulsa, Okla.	25
Spofford, Howard N., 3427 Beverly Place, Shreveport, La.	24
Spooner, W. C., Box 1195, Shreveport, La.	18
Spoor, Harry C., Jr., United Prod. Corp., Box 1760, Houston, Tex.	28
Sprague, William B., The Texas Co., Drawer F, Houston, Tex.	24
Spratt, J. G., 2 Immigration Bldg., Calgary, Alta., Canada.	30

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Sprolws, Harlan A., 2100 Smith Young Tower, San Antonio, Tex.	'27
Stacy, Dean M., 806 Perrine Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	'17
Staelin, Peter Karl, Cia. de Petr. El Aguila, Puerto Mexico, Ver., Mexico.	'30
Stafford, Clare J., Darby Petr. Corp., 802 Ellis Singleton Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	'27
Stafford, Gerald M., 261 Francis St., Kerrville, Tex.	'31
Staggs, Olan B., 802 W. Main St., Enid, Okla.	'20
Stainbrook, Merrill A., Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Tex.	'29
Stalder, Walter, 925 Crocker Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.	'22
Staley, C. G., Proration Office, Hobbs, N. Mexico.	'30
Stander, Arthur E., 1241 S. Frankfort, Tulsa, Okla.	'20
Stangl, Frank J., Jr., Dixie Oil Co., San Angelo, Tex.	'27
Starke, Eric A., 910 Security Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	'26
Stastny, H. R., Box 33, Graham, Tex.	'26
Stathers, Silas C., Standard Oil Co. of La., Box 1739, Shreveport, La.	'19
Stauffer, Clinton R., 107 Pillsbury Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.	'19
Stauff, J. Lauer, International Petr. Co., Negritos, Peru, S. A.	'26
St. Clair, Stuart, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.	'19
Stearn, Noel H., 4525 Fair Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	'29
Stebbins, Paul M., 2614 E. Second St., Wichita, Kan.	'29
Stebinger, Eugene, 719 Edificio Banco Boston, Buenos Aires, Argentina, S. A.	'20
Steel, Robert J., Drawer L, Bartlesville, Okla.	'31
Stehr, Raymond A., Drawer C, Gulf Prod. Co., Houston, Tex.	'28
Steig, Maynard H., Houston Oil Co. of Texas, Box 1770, Houston, Tex.	'28
Stein, Ira H., Continental Oil Co., Fair Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	'23
Steinberger, Clark R., Ohio Oil Co., Owensboro, Ky.	'28
Steinke, Max, Standard Oil Co. of California, Box 1200, Bakersfield, Calif.	'28
Steinmayer, R. A., Tulane University, New Orleans, La.	'20
Steiny, Homer J., Associated Oil Co., 736 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	'25
Stelfox, Reichie S., 1142 N. West St., Jackson, Miss.	'31
Stepanoff, Alexander, 716 Petroleum Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	'27
Stephano, Constantine S., 1014-16 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	'25
Stephens, Clayton W., Box 217, Venice, Calif.	'29
Stephenson, Cuthbert D., 709 Alexander Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	'22
Stephenson, Eugene A., Missouri School of Mines, Rolla, Mo.	'19
Stephenson, L. W., 3421 Lowell St., Washington, D. C.	'25
Sterrett, Douglas B., Plaza Hotel, Kamloops, B. C., Canada.	'25
Steubing, W. C., 513 Natl. Bank of Commerce Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	'20
Stevens, George D., 720 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.	'30
Stevens, George R., 324 Washington Ave., Shreveport, La.	'19
Stevens, John B., Associated Oil Co., Fellows, Calif.	'21
Stewart, Charles A., 117 Hunt St., Cuero, Tex.	'27
Stewart, Charles H., 2007 Truxillo, Houston, Tex.	'25
Stewart, Hugh A., 612 Gaylord St., Denver, Colo.	'23
Stewart, Irvine E., 1814 Courtney Ave., Hollywood, Calif.	'18
Stewart, James S., Box 43, Ripley, Ont., Canada.	'23
Stewart, R. E., Box 745, Ventura, Calif.	'28
Stewart, Robert J. G., 214 N. Fourth St., Temple, Tex.	'28
St. Germain, R. J., 804 Wright Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	'26
Stiles, Edmund B., Pure Oil Co., Box 1007, Fort Worth, Tex.	'20
Stiles, Edward Bryan, 2607 Wichita St., Austin, Tex.	'30
Stiles, Elisabeth, 702 Peden Ave., Houston, Tex.	'27
Still, J. T., Box 100, Tyler, Tex.	'31
Still, Ernest A., Box 1734, Shreveport, La.	'27
Stilley, Earl M., 1016 Staley Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.	'22
Stilman, Francis B., 2096 S. Twenty-Third St. E., Salt Lake City, Utah	'28
Stipek, Raymond J., 1271 Fillmore St., Topeka, Kan.	'29

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Stipp, Thomas F., 3870 Revere Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	23
||Stirtz, W. Melvin, Drawer L, Bartlesville, Okla.	28
Stockton, Frank R., Box 1200, Bakersfield, Calif.	28
Stolz, H. P., Route 1, Box 213, La Canada, Calif.	28
||Stone, Jefferson A., 1416 W. Brady, Tulsa, Okla.	27
||Stoner, O. E., 412 Tuloma Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	28
Stoner, Reg. C., Prod. Dept., Standard Oil Co., 225 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.	21
Storm, Lynn W., 2107 Neches St., Austin, Tex.	25
Storm, Willis, 4501 Livingston, Dallas, Tex.	20
Strachan, Clarice Bowers, Hotel Webster Hall, Pittsburgh, Pa.	31
||Strachan, Clyde G., Eastern Gulf Oil Co., 505 St. Ann St., Owensboro, Ky.	29
||Strader, H. L., Union Oil Co., Brea, Calif.	27
Straub, Charles E., 404 S. Fountain, Wichita, Kan.	21
Streeter, Irving McKay, Apartado 234, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	30
Strigeoff, J. N., Telegrafnii per 7, 17, Moscow, U. S. S. R.	28
||Striker, A. F., 612 E. Hurd St., Edmond, Okla.	26
||Strode, Mack, 1700 Avenue C, Dodge City, Kan.	29
Stroud, Ben K., Box 510, Arcade Station, Los Angeles, Calif.	20
Stryker, William L., Fredonia, Kan.	25
||Stubbs, John T., Apure Venezuelan Petr. Corp., No. 1 Plaza Flores, Puerto Cabello, Venezuela, S. A.	26
||Stuckey, William L., 2141 G St., Lincoln, Nebr.	30
||Stucky, Zenas E., Box 393, Enid, Okla.	30
Studd, Charles W., Union Gas Corp., Independence, Kan.	20
Stutzer, Otto, Saxony Mining School, Freiberg, Saxony, Germany	25
Suman, George O., Jr., Associated Oil Co., Oil Center, Calif.	21
Suman, John R., 909 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.	19
||Summers, Elizabeth Buhler, 1514 Petroleum Bldg., Houston, Tex.	30
Sundberg, Karl, Box 1259, Stockholm 16, Sweden	29
Sundt, O. F., Gulf Production Co., Drawer C, Houston, Tex.	29
Sutton, Chase E., Pure Oil Co., 2208 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.	27
Sutton, Frederick A., Room 719, Edificio Banco Boston, Buenos Aires, Argentina, S. A.	24
Suverkrop, Lew, 151 H St., Bakersfield, Calif.	27
Swarts, Clifton R., 228 N. Quanah, Tulsa, Okla.	24
Swiger, Rual B., Trinity Drillers, Inc., Majestic Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	25
Swigart, T. E., Shell Petr. Corp., 410 Higgins Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	20
Swindell, Floyd L., 913 Hunt Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	31
Swisher, William Z., 803 N. Walnut St., Pauls Valley, Okla.	29
||Tabor, Lawrence L., 309 N. Las Palmas, Los Angeles, Calif.	28
Taff, Joseph A., Associated Oil Co., 79 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.	19
Takahashi, Jun-ichi R., Institute of Petrology, Imperial University, Sendai, Japan	23
Taliaferro, Nicholas L., Bacon Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.	23
||Tallman, Frank P., Beech Hill, W. Va.	29
||Tandy, J. Hiram, Route No. 11, Tulsa, Okla.	26
Tanner, Hugh A., Box 681, Irvington, Ky.	27
Tappolet, W., Apartado 86, Puerto Mexico, Ver., Mexico	25
Tarr, Russell S., 504 Philtower Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	20
Tarr, W. A., 704 Westwood Ave., Columbia, Mo.	27
||Tatum, Emmett P., Jr., 903 Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.	29
Tatum, James L., Apartado 209, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico	20
Taylor, Charles H., 701 Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	17
Taylor, Cyril B., 641 Harvey-Snyder Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.	25
Taylor, Dewitt E., 405 Habersfelde Bldg., Bakersfield, Calif.	28
||Taylor, Garvin L., 664 N. Pershing, Wichita, Kan.	30
Taylor, H. Gordon, Box 1225, Little Rock, Ark.	30

*Honorary member. †Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

||Taylor, Russell W., Box 558, Wichita, Kan.	29
Taylor, Thomas G., U. S. Geological Survey, Box 4029, Shawnee, Okla.	25
||Taylor, Vernon, 2 Immigration Bldg., Calgary, Alta., Canada	31
||Taylor, W. Harlan, 315 W. Seventeenth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	30
Teas, L. P., Humble Oil & Refg. Co., Houston, Tex.	21
Teas, Paul C., Box 507, Colorado, Tex.	22
||Teddlie, John F., Jr., Box 368, Olney, Tex.	28
Teis, Maurice R., 6138 Woodlawn, Chicago, Ill.	30
Templeton, E. C., 247 N. Beachwood Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.	27
Templeton, James B., 1215 Court St., Muskogee, Okla.	25
Templeton, James Clark, British Controlled Oilfields, Apartado 232, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	26
Terrill, J. V., Box 1428, Amarillo, Tex.	28
Tester, Allen C., Dept. of Geology, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa	21
Thalmann, Hans E., Schwarztörstr. 22, Berne, Switzerland	27
Thom, W. T., Jr., Dept. of Geology, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.	22
Thomas, C. R., 2616 S. Troost, Tulsa, Okla.	20
Thomas, Elmslie T., Willow Grove, Tenn.	23
Thomas, George Dewey, Shell Petr. Corp., Box 1672, Dallas, Tex.	27
Thomas, G. Gordon, Fir Tree Cottage, Rodborough, Stroud, Gloucestershire, England	26
Thomas, G. Gordon, "Ridgeways," Minchinhampton, Gloucestershire, England	26
Thomas, J. Elmer, 602 Fort Worth Club Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	27
||Thomas, Leonard C., University of Iowa, Geology Dept., Iowa City, Iowa	30
Thomas, Norman L., Pure Oil Co., Box 1007, Fort Worth, Tex.	26
Thomas, William A., Pure Oil Co., 402 Second Natl. Bank Bldg., Saginaw, Mich.	26
Thompson, A. Beeby, 18 St. Swithins Lane, London, E. C. 4, England	19
Thompson, B. E., Gulf Prod. Co., Box 737, Fort Worth, Tex.	24
Thompson, Charles L., Box 997, Eastland, Tex.	28
||Thompson, Edwin I., 1507 E. Eighteenth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	31
Thompson, Evan G., Drawer C, Houston, Tex.	29
Thompson, James D., Jr., Room 3, Amarillo Natl. Bank Bldg., Amarillo, Tex.	23
||Thompson, Raymon H., 207 Montclair Ave., San Antonio, Tex.	27
Thompson, R. R., 1609 Frederick St., Fort Worth, Tex.	20
Thompson, Sheridan A., Vacuum Oil Co., Box 1426, Houston, Tex.	23
Thompson, T. C., Box 84, Vernon, Tex.	22
Thompson, Wallace C., Box 807, Tyler, Tex.	22
||Thompson, William Allen, U. S. Engineers, Rock Island, Ill.	31
Thoms, Harold Wayne, 58 E. Carter Ave., Sierra Madre, Calif.	30
Thomson, H. Britton, Pure Oil Co., Box 1007, Fort Worth, Tex.	23
Thornburg, D. H., 6902 Casa Loma Ave., Dallas, Tex.	23
Thornburgh, H. R., Gulf Refg. Co. of La., Box 1731, Shreveport, La.	25
Thorne, B. L., Dept. of Natural Resources, Canadian Pacific Rwy., Calgary, Alta., Canada	30
Tickell, Frederick G., 652 Forest Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.	23
||Tiedeman, Alex W., 48 Hofwiesen St., Zurich, Switzerland	26
Tieje, Arthur J., 2016 S. La Salle Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	25
||Tierney, James A., Jr., Box 1731, Shreveport, La.	30
||Tillotson, Allen W., Box 130, Parco, Wyo.	28
Tillotson, Harold H., Latham, Kan.	24
Tims, Virgil E., Box 1555, Oklahoma City, Okla.	27
||Toler, Henry N., Box 673, Meridian, Miss.	26
Tollefson, E. H., Reserve Oil Corp., 40 Chenango St., Binghamton, N. Y.	26
Tolmachoff, I. P., Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, Pa.	27
Tomlinson, Charles W., 610 Simpson Bldg., Ardmore, Okla.	21
||Tompkins, J. D., Box 988, Wichita Falls, Tex.	29
Tong, James A., Geological Dept., Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.	25

*Honorary member. ||Life member. ||Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Torrey, Paul D., Torrey, Fralich & Simmons, Box 191, Bradford, Pa.	25
Touwaisde, M. E., Boite Postale 54, Fez, V. N., Morocco	29
Townsend, R. M. F., Room 2907, 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	27
Trager, Earl A., Box 234, Tulsa, Okla.	18
Trainer, David W., Jr., 218 Wait Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.	23
Trask, Parker D., Prospect Apartments, Princeton, N. J.	26
Travis, Abe, Phillips Petr. Co., 1204 Petroleum Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	30
Trenchard, John, 1415 Rosewood Ave., San Antonio, Tex.	30
Triplett, Richard L., Western Gulf Oil Co., 417 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.	28
Trout, L. E., 614 Cotton Exchange Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.	19
Trowbridge, Arthur C., 1182 E. Court St., Iowa City, Iowa	22
Troxell, John N., Box 912, Tulsa, Okla.	25
Truex, Arthur F., 1815 Easton Place, Tulsa, Okla.	19
Trumbell, Loyal W., 1835 Gaylord St., Denver, Colo.	22
Trumpy, Daniel, C. M. P. Aguila, Apartado 150, Tampico, Mexico	25
Tschopp, H. I., Postfach 266, Basle I, Switzerland	27
Tuchel, Georg, Podbielki Str. 31, Hannover, Germany	27
Tucker, M. B., 771 N. Denver, Tulsa, Okla.	26
Tucker, Rietz C., Box 265, Morgantown, W. Va.	21
Turk, Lon B., 627 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.	30
Turman, Arthur F., 1111 Standard Oil Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.	23
Turner, Joseph H., 406 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	28
Tweedy, Joseph L., Western Royalty Co., San Angelo Bank Bldg., San Angelo, Tex.	20
Twenhofel, W. H., Science Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.	20
Tygett, H. V., 701 Magnolia Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	23
Tyson, Alfred K., 840 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	24
*Udden, Johan August, 801 W. Thirty-First St., Austin, Tex.	17
Ullstrom, Elmer T., I. T. I. O. Co., Bartlesville, Okla.	31
Umpleby, Joseph B., City Natl. Bank Bldg., Norman, Okla.	19
Upp, Jerry E., 1116 S. Columbia, Tulsa, Okla.	20
Upton, M. E., Box 737, Fort Worth, Tex.	20
Uren, Lester C., University of California, Berkeley, Calif.	26
Uwatoko, Kunio, Dept. of Geology & Mineralogy, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo, Japan	29
Valentine, William W., 585 Winthrop Road, San Marino, Calif.	30
Valerius, Claude N., 817 Ritz Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	25
Valerius, M. M., 818 Ritz Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	18
Van Burgh, Lisle R., 1491 Millar Drive, Glendale, Calif.	21
Vance, Harold, 1640 W. Mistletoe, San Antonio, Tex.	31
Vance, Warner R., Drawer 737, Fort Worth, Tex.	27
Van Couvering, Martin, 704 Wright & Callender Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	24
Van Dall, John E., 2837 N. W. Nineteenth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	22
van der Gracht, W. A. J. M., Schloss Hainfeld, Feldbach, Steiermark, Austria	17
Vander Leck, Lawrence, Box 117, Altadena, Calif.	26
Van der Linden, B. H., Wagenaarweg 12, The Hague, Holland	19
Vanderpool, Harold C., Box 1817, Houston, Tex.	26
Van der Veer, Howard J., 1611 Riggs Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.	30
van Diermen, J. F., Tjepoe, Java, D. E. I.	24
Vandiver, Vincent W., Creole Petr. Corp., Apartado 85, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	20
Van Gilder, H. R., Box 1111, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.	24
van Gogh, F. A. A., De Bataafsche Petr. Maatschappij, 30 Carel van Bylandt-laan, The Hague, Holland	21

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate member. Active members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Van Tuyl, Francis M., Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colo.	22
van Weelden, A., De Bataafsche Petr. Mij., 30 Carel van Bylandtlaan, The Hague, Holland	25
[[Van Zant, James H., 330 Masonic Temple, Enid, Okla.	24
Vaudoit, Paul L., Shell Petr. Corp., 2117 Post Dispatch Bldg., Houston, Tex.	26
Vaughan, F. E., 654 E. D St., Ontario, Calif.	23
Vaughan, T. Wayland, Scripps Inst. of Oceanography, La Jolla, Calif.	26
Veatch, A. C., 170 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	20
Vedder, Dwight G., 408 Quinby Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	29
Vernon, I. J., Coweta, Okla.	25
Vernon, Jess, Box 806, Shawnee, Okla.	25
Vernon, Robert D., Highclere, Plains Road, Mapperley, Nottingham, England	26
Versluys, Jan, 304 Frankenslag, The Hague, Holland	28
Vertrees, Charles D., Continental Oil Co., Box 1426, Midland, Tex.	24
Ver Wiebe, Walter A., University of Wichita, Geological Dept., Wichita, Kan.	19
Vetter, John M., Second Natl. Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.	24
Vickery, Frederick P., 521 Spencer St., Glendale, Calif.	25
[[Vickery, Ward R., 802 Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	28
Vincent, Herbert C. G., Shell Petr. Corp., Higgins Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	28
Voitesti, Ian Popescu, Str. Elisabeta 12, Cluj, Roumania	26
von Buelow, E. U., 509 Seventeenth St., Denver, Colo.	28
[[von Estorff, Fritz E., Geological Dept., Bin XX, Taft, Calif.	30
[[von Zwerger, Rudolf, Weimar, Schuetzenstrasse 5, Germany	30
Vorbe, Georges, Box 866, Midland, Tex.	26
Vorck, Charles R., 202 Customs Bldg., Denver, Colo.	23
Vrang, Christian, 929 American Ave., Long Beach, Calif.	20
Wade, Arthur, 10 Basinghall St., London E. C. 2, England	27
Wadell, Hakon A., 5107 University Ave., Hyde Park Station, Chicago, Ill.	27
Wagener, Charles H., 408 Park Drive, Park Hill Estates, San Antonio, Tex.	20
Waggoner, Arlington, 2313 Delafield, Houston, Tex.	31
[[Waggoner, Stephen Gose, 2013 Brown St., Wichita Falls, Tex.	29
Wagner, Carroll M., General Petr. Corp., 1003 Higgins Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	29
[[Wagner, Clyde L., 2250 S. Troost, Tulsa, Okla.	27
[[Wagner, J. Basil, Box 37, Chandler, Okla.	29
[[Wagoner, George E., Geophysics Dept., Humble Oil & Refg. Co., Houston, Tex.	29
Wagy, Earl W., Standard Oil Bldg., 225 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.	25
Wahlstrom, Edwin A., Carlsbad, N. Mexico	27
Wails, Elmer D., 518 Exchange Natl. Bank Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	31
Waite, V. V., 5116 Victor St., Dallas, Tex.	17
Waldschmidt, W. A., Colorado School of Mines, Golden Colo.	26
[[Walker, A. Wellesley, I. T. I. O. Co., Walker Camp, Seminole, Okla.	25
Walker, Lucian H., 326 Beacon Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	20
Walker, K. A., Box 545, Guthrie, Okla.	30
[[Walker, S. M., 1320 Humboldt St., Denver, Colo.	30
Walker, W. L., 1166 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	18
Wall, Earle R., The California Co., Marvin Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	29
[[Wall, Thomas E., Box 236, Woodward, Okla.	30
Wallace, Davis M., 616 W. T. Waggoner Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	27
[[Wallace, Glen E., 2511 N. W. Sixteenth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	30
[[Walling, Rolla W., Box 234, La Habra, Calif.	27
Wallingford, J. K., Box 608, Artesia, N. Mexico	29
[[Wallis, William E., Cia. de Petroleo Mercedes, S. A., Apt. 269, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico	30
[[Walter, Karl L., Continental Oil Co., Drawer 1267, Ponca City, Okla.	29
[[Walters, Mason G., 110 Main St., Port Allegany, Pa.	28
Walters, Ray P., Romano Americano, 126 Victoriei, Bucharest, Roumania	20

*Honorary member. †Life member. [[Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Waltman, W. D., 551 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.	'29
Walton, O. E., Box 817, San Angelo, Tex.	'30
Wanemacher, Joseph M., Dept. of Geology, Science Hall, Madison, Wis.	'27
Ward, Freeman, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.	'30
Waring, Gerald A., 1125 S. Carson, Tulsa, Okla.	'23
Waring, W. W., Tropical Oil Co., Geological Dept., Barranca-Bermeja, Colombia, S. A.	'29
Warner, Charles A., 718 World Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	'19
Warner, J. Laird, Box 1184, McAllen, Tex.	'30
Warner, Julius H., 1016 First Natl. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.	'21
Warren, Howard C., Box 1131, Houston, Tex.	'28
Warren, Van Court, 812 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	'23
Warthin, Aldred S., Jr., Geological Dept., Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	'28
Washburne, Chester W., 149 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	'18
Wasson, Harold J., 25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	'27
Wasson, Isabel B., 138 Keystone Ave., River Forest, Ill.	'27
Wasson, Theron, Room 2308, 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	'20
Waterfall, Louis N., Union Oil Co. of California, 1114 Union Oil Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	'24
Waters, James A., Sun Oil Co., Box 2880, Dallas, Tex.	'25
Watkins, William A., Edificio Banco Boston 713, Buenos Aires, Argentina, S. A.	'23
Watson, C. P., Milham Exploration Corp., 1709 W. Eighth St., Los Angeles, Calif.	'25
Watson, Joseph D., Turman Oil Co., 518 Exchange Natl. Bank Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	'21
Watson, W. Verde, Midwest Refg. Co., Box 681, Roswell, N. Mexico	'27
Weatherby, B. B., 1123 E. Twenty-Fifth St., Tulsa, Okla.	'30
Weatherston, Douglas, 240 Monroe St., Coalinga, Calif.	'30
Weaver, George A., Pure Oil Co., Box 1007, Fort Worth, Tex.	'26
Weaver, Paul, Drawer C, Houston, Tex.	'20
Webb, James A., 111 E. Locust St., San Antonio, Tex.	'30
Webb, John B., 407 Herald Bldg., Calgary, Alta., Canada	'29
Webster, Hugh B., Standard Oil Co., San Francisco, Calif.	'21
Weddle, Herman W., 1102 Standard Oil Bldg., 225 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.	'29
Weed, W. F., Box 660, Beaumont, Tex.	'26
Weeks, Albert W., 1118 City Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	'27
Weeks, Herbert J., Sun Oil Co., 1608 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	'24
Weeks, Lewis G., National City Bank, Sao Paulo, Brazil, S. A.	'24
Weeks, Warren B., 640 E. Park, Oklahoma City, Okla.	'29
Wegemann, Carroll H., Pan-American Petr. & Trans. Co., 122 E. Forty-Second St., New York, N. Y.	'20
Weintz, Clement A., Midwest Refg. Co., Casper, Wyo.	'27
Weinzierl, John F., 607-8 Petroleum Bldg., Houston, Tex.	'22
Weirich, T. E., Tidal Oil Co., Tulsa, Okla.	'21
Weisbord, Norman E., Compania Petrolera Carco, Edificio Metropolitana 404, Havana, Cuba	'25
Welch, Virgil H., 208 W. Wallace, Shawnee, Okla.	'27
Weller, J. Marvin, State Geological Survey, Urbana, Ill.	'29
Wellings, F. E., Iraq Petr. Corp., King William St. House, London, E. C. 4, England	'24
Wells, Lloyd E., 806 Eighth St., Wichita Falls, Tex.	'23
Wells, Samuel W., Box 1266, Okmulgee, Okla.	'19
Welsh, LeRoy G., 1920 Berkeley Place, Fort Worth, Tex.	'19
Wender, W. G., Box 1058, Cisco, Tex.	'26
Wendlandt, E. A., Box 598, Humble Oil & Refg. Co., Tyler, Tex.	'24
West, Joe W., Purcell, Okla.	'23
Westby, Gerald H., Empire Oil & Refg. Co., Geological Dept., Bartlesville, Okla.	'23
Wethington, William O., Nash, Okla.	'30
Weymouth, A. Allen, Box 2410, Denver, Colo.	'29

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

[[Wharton, H. Jerome, Apartado 234, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	28
Wheaton, Rowland G., 604 Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	25
[[Wheeler, Carlton W., Box 1555, Oklahoma City, Okla.	20
[[Wheeler, Girard E., 220 Traders Bldg., Calgary, Alta., Canada	20
Wheeler, H. A., Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.	27
[[Wheeler, Holmes Cabbage, Box 507, Colorado, Tex.	25
Wheeler, James D., Sun Oil Co., Box 807, Tyler, Tex.	29
Wheeler, Orby Clinton, International Petr. Co., 56 Church St., Toronto, 2, Ont., Canada	26
[[Wheless, Randolph F., 1100 Nixon Bldg., Corpus Christi, Tex.	29
Whisenant, J. Barney, 1402 Fulton Ave., San Antonio, Tex.	25
[[Whitaker, Harvey, 723 W. Cypress St., San Antonio, Tex.	31
Whitcomb, Bruce, 1700 Electric Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.	24
*White, David, U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.	10
White, Edwin E., Box 591, Huntington, W. Va.	19
[[White, Gordon H., Shell Petr. Corp., Higgins Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	29
White, Kessack D., 7 Piso, Avenida Roque Saenz Pena 567, Buenos Aires, Argentina, S. A.	22
White, Luther H., 211 E. Jasper St., Tulsa, Okla.	20
White, Maynard P., Gypsy Oil Co., Box 30, Ardmore, Okla.	25
White, Roger F., Bank of America Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	23
White, Stanley B., Box 2064, Tulsa, Okla.	24
Whitehead, R. B., 702 Magnolia Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	19
Whitehead, W. L., 222 Charles River Road, Cambridge, Mass.	20
Whiteside, Robert M., Shell Petr. Corp., Box 1555, Oklahoma City, Okla.	28
Whitney, F. L., 4310 Avenue H, Austin, Tex.	20
Whitney, Paul A., Mid-Continent Petr. Corp., 612 Orpheum Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	24
Whitney, Paul B., 229 Twenty-First Place, Santa Monica, Calif.	23
Whittier, William H., 240 Hillcrest Road, Berkeley, Calif.	24
Whitwell, E. V., 1344 Terrace Drive, Tulsa, Okla.	19
Whorton, Chester D., 406 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	29
Wiedenmayer, Carl, Creole Petr. Corp., Apartado 85, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	26
Wiest, Frank C., 403-404 Springer Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	21
Wilcox, Fred H., Box 1485, Midland, Tex.	20
[[Wilhelm, Arthur K., 703 Empire Bldg., Bartlesville, Okla.	28
Williams, A. J., 538 S. Lahoma, Norman, Okla.	17
[[Williams, David Bowen, Caribbean Petr. Co., Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	30
[[Williams, E. D., 131 W. Poplar, Oklahoma City, Okla.	27
Williams, Francis S., W. C. McBride, Inc., Box 117, McPherson, Kan.	24
[[Williams, G. Allen, 1901 Exchange Natl. Bank Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	27
[[Williams, George C., 2081 Hillhurst Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	27
Williams, George O., 600 W. Thirty-Fifth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	27
Williams, Herbert E., Philcade Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	26
Williams, James S., U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.	20
[[Williams, Lenora May, Box 2022, Tulsa, Okla.	31
Williams, Thomas B., 315 Toronto General Trusts Bldg., Calgary, Alta., Canada	30
Williams, W. A., Crown Central Petr. Co., Post Dispatch Bldg., Houston, Tex.	19
[[Williamson, Thomas S., Gulf Prod. Co., Box 800, Tyler, Tex.	26
Willis, Cornelius G., 400 A. G. Bartlett Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	25
Willis, Robin, Nordon Corp., Loughheed Bldg., Calgary, Alta., Canada	27
Willis, S. Morse, 510 N. Kentucky, Roswell, N. Mexico	24
Williston, Samuel H., Sun Oil Co., American Exchange Natl. Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	24
Willson, Kenneth M., 1120 Lincoln Place, Boulder, Colo.	20
Wilshire, L. M., 1704 S. Evanston, Tulsa, Okla.	23
Wilson, Edward B., Sun Oil Co., San Angelo, Tex.	22
[[Wilson, Homer M., Box 813, Del Rio, Tex.	27

*Honorary member. †Life member. [[Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Wilson, John H., Box 187, Golden, Colo.	21
Wilson, Joseph M., Simms Oil Co., Tenth Floor Magnolia Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	22
Wilson, Leslie E., 1020 Channing Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.	26
Wilson, Malcolm E., 104 E. Grove St., El Dorado, Ark.	20
Wilson, Robert R., 1000 Crescent Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.	30
Wilson, Roy A., University of Arizona, Dept. of Geology, Tucson, Ariz.	21
Wilson, Thomas C., Venezuela Gulf Oil Co., Apartado 234, Maracaibo, Venezuela, S. A.	30
Wilson, Walter B., Box 2044, Tulsa, Okla.	21
Wimbish, Forrest E., 945 N. Rutan, Wichita, Kan.	28
Winchester, Dean E., 307-8 C. A. Johnson Bldg., Seventeenth & Glenarm Sts., Denver, Colo.	21
Wines, Donald Bradford, Box 748, Hutchinson, Kan.	20
Winfrey, Donald B., 710 Chautauqua Ave., Norman, Okla.	31
Winham, W. P., 1021 B St., Bakersfield, Calif.	28
Winsor, Owen A., Box 549, Marland, Okla.	25
Winston, William Bruce, 1111 Great Republic Life Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	31
Winter, Niles B., Box 817, San Angelo, Tex.	24
Winterer, Edward V., 218 E. Hermosa St., Santa Maria, Calif.	27
Winton, Will M., Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Tex.	20
Wissler, Stanley G., Union Oil Co. of Calif., Box F, Compton, Calif.	27
Wolf, Albert G., Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., 1009 Second Natl. Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.	24
Wolff, Deane J., 404 Back Bay Blvd., Wichita, Kan.	23
Wolters, Earl M., Humble Oil Co., Drawer D, Houston, Tex.	30
Wood, Flavius C., Jr., 1003 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.	30
Wood, Fred E., Standard Oil Co. (Ind.), 910 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.	24
Wood, George R., Box 912, Tulsa, Okla.	30
Wood, J. Pendleton, 314 I. W. Hellman Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	27
Wood, James T., Jr., 408 N. Orange Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.	24
Wood, Robert H., 430 Beacon Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	20
Wood, Virgil O., 430 Beacon Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	20
Woodford, Alfred O., Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.	24
Woodruff, E. G., 1611 S. Detroit St., Tulsa, Okla.	10
Woods, E. Hazen, 1527 W. Pulaski St., Fort Worth, Tex.	25
Woods, Sam H., Box 1501, Tulsa, Okla.	25
Woodward, George E., Jr., Drawer F, Houston, Tex.	20
Woodward, Harold Robinson, Box 1103, Wichita, Kan.	25
Woolfolk, Edward R., 703 Empire Bldg., Bartlesville, Okla.	28
Woolley, Glen C., 315 E. Dewey St., Wichita, Kan.	28
Woolnough, W. G., Dept. of Home Affairs, Canberra, F. C. T., Australia.	29
Woolsey, E. V., Box 360, Luling, Tex.	20
Worthington, K. Elizabeth, 1618 Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.	30
Wosk, L. David, 341 F St., San Diego, Calif.	24
Wrather, William E., 4300 Overhill Drive, Dallas, Tex.	17
Wright, Andrew C., Box 610, Tyler, Tex.	20
Wright, A. P., 904 Petroleum Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	22
Wright, Fay Linton, 6416 Lindenhurst Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	27
Wright, Fred S., Box 24, Midland, Tex.	20
Wright, Harry F., Box 1993, Tulsa, Okla.	19
Wright, Hugh, 1008 Second Natl. Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.	30
Wunsdorf, William, Invalidenstrasse 4, Berlin, N. 4, Germany.	30
Wylie, James R., Jr., 2811 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.	21
Wyllie, B. K. N., Anglo Persian Oil Co., Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, London, E. C. 2, England.	27
Wyman, Everett, A., Box 905, Wichita, Kan.	24
Wynn, Warren H., Box 859, Shawnee, Okla.	26

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

Yager, Charles E., Box 1868, Fort Worth, Tex.	'24
Yeager, Lloyd I., Empire Companies, Geological Dept., Bartlesville, Okla.	'30
Yewell, P. R., Holcomb-Blanton Bldg., San Angelo, Tex.	'26
Yoakam, Coler A., 1901 Exchange Natl. Bank Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	'22
||Yoakam, Harlan H., Box 912, Norman, Okla.	'29
Young, Addison, Ward Court, San Angelo, Tex.	'30
||Young, Claude T., Box 1746, Houston, Tex.	'27
||Young, Gerald D., Brock, Nebr.	'29
||Young, Jackson S., Box 127, Fondren, Miss.	'28
Young, Karl E., 327 Mason Bldg., Houston, Tex.	'26
Young, Umberto, 328 S. Wetherly Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.	'28
||Youngmeyer, Ray, Amerada Petr. Corp., Box 995, Wichita, Kan.	'27
Youngs, L. J., 612 Orpheum Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	'20
Younkman, Harry, 522-A W. Brady St., Tulsa, Okla.	'21
Zavoico, Basil B., 501 Philtower Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.	'25
Ziebold, William O., 1573 Virginia St., Charleston, W. Va.	'29
||Zimmerman, Sam, c/o Seismic Party, N. K. P. M., Batavia, Java, D. E. I.	'31
Zimmerman, James Z., 511 Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kan.	'22
Zoller, H. E., Box 1162, Tulsa, Okla.	'25
Zoller, Lawrence J., Box 1928, Central Commercial Oil Co., Tulsa, Okla.	'21
Zorichak, Joseph J., 3707 Osceola, Denver, Colo.	'24

*Honorary member. †Life member. ‡Associate. Members are not marked. The year refers to date of election to the Association, not necessarily to class of membership.

ASSOCIATION COMMITTEES

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

SIDNEY POWERS, *chairman*, Box 222, Tulsa, Oklahoma
 MARVIN LEE, *secretary*, 612-18 Brown Building, Wichita, Kansas
 J. Y. SNYDER, 1211 City Bank Building, Shreveport, Louisiana
 R. D. REED, 1110 Glendon Way, South Pasadena, California
 F. H. LAHEE, Box 2880, Dallas, Texas

GENERAL BUSINESS COMMITTEE

E. DeGOLYER (1931), <i>chairman</i> , 65 Broadway, New York, N. Y.		
ALEXANDER DEUSSEN (1931), <i>vice-chairman</i> , 1606 Post Dispatch Building, Houston, Texas		
HUBERT E. BALE (1931)	R. F. IMBT (1931)	SIDNEY POWERS (1932)
DONALD C. BARTON (1931)	L. W. KESLER (1931)	CHARLES M. RATH (1931)
S. P. BORDEN (1931)	FREDERIC H. LAHEE (1931)	R. D. REED (1931)
J. P. BOWEN (1932)	MARVIN LEE (1931)	CHAS. H. ROW (1931)
FRANK R. CLARK (1932)	A. I. LEVORSEN (1931)	GAYLE SCOTT (1931)
VICTOR COTNER (1932)	THEODORE A. LINK (1931)	J. Y. SNYDER (1931)
E. F. DAVIS (1931)	C. R. MCCOLLOM, (1932)	R. E. SOMERS (1931)
R. E. DICKERSON (1931)	ALEX. W. MCCOY (1931)	WILLIS STORM (1932)
A. W. DUSTON (1931)	H. D. MISER (1932)	A. C. TROWBRIDGE (1931)
H. B. FUQUA (1931)	R. C. MOORE (1931)	J. M. VETTER (1931)
S. A. GROGAN (1931)	FRANK A. MORGAN, JR. (1931)	H. J. WASSON (1931)

RESEARCH COMMITTEE

ALEX. W. MCCOY (1932), <i>chairman</i> , 919 East Grand Avenue, Ponca City, Okla.		
DONALD C. BARTON (1933), <i>vice-chairman</i> , Petroleum Building, Houston, Texas		
K. C. HEAD (1931)	C. R. FETKE (1932)	W. C. SPOONER (1932)
F. H. LAHEE (1931)	A. I. LEVORSEN (1932)	W. T. THOM, JR. (1932)
R. C. MOORE (1931)	SIDNEY POWERS (1932)	F. M. VAN TUYL (1932)
F. B. PLUMMER (1931)	R. D. REED (1932)	W. E. WRATHER (1932)
M. K. READ (1931)	L. C. SNIDER (1932)	

REPRESENTATIVES ON DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

ALEX. W. MCCOY (1931)	R. C. MOORE (1933)
-----------------------	--------------------

REPRESENTATIVES ON NATIONAL STRATIGRAPHIC NOMENCLATURE COMMITTEE

A. I. LEVORSEN, <i>chairman</i> , 1740 South St. Louis Avenue, Tulsa, Okla.	
M. G. CHENEY	C. J. HARES

METHOD OF ELECTION OF OFFICERS

W. E. WRATHER, <i>chairman</i> , 4300 Overhill Drive, Dallas, Texas		
H. B. FUQUA, <i>vice-chairman</i> , Box 737, Fort Worth, Texas		
A. F. CRIDER	W. B. HEROV	FRANK S. HUDSON
R. E. DICKERSON	J. V. HOWELL	

REVOLVING PUBLICATION FUND

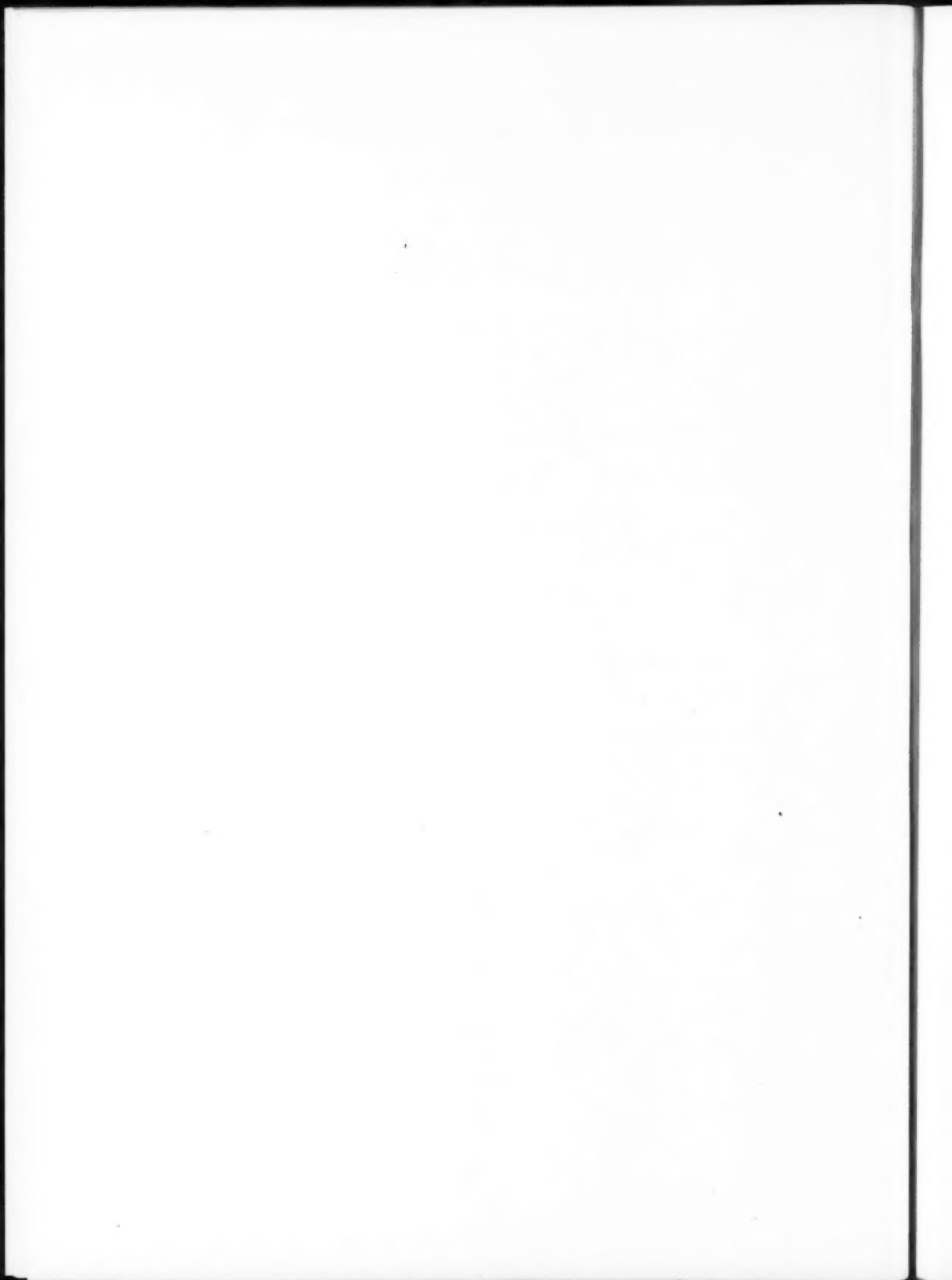
E. DeGOLYER, *chairman*, 65 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

RESEARCH FUND

LUTHER H. WHITE, *chairman*, J. A. Hull Oil Company, Tulsa, Okla.

ASSOCIATION SEAL COMMITTEE

R. C. MOORE, <i>chairman</i> , University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas		
JOSEPH M. WILSON	C. A. CHENEY	HAROLD W. HOOTS



AT HOME AND ABROAD

CURRENT NEWS AND PERSONAL ITEMS OF THE PROFESSION

EMPLOYMENT

The Association maintains an employment service at headquarters under the supervision of the business manager.

This service is available to members who desire new positions and to companies and others who desire Association members as employees. All requests and information are handled confidentially and gratuitously.

To make this service of maximum value it is essential that members cooperate fully with headquarters especially concerning positions available to active and associate members.

A. L. SOLLIDAY is chief landman of the land department of the Stanolind Oil and Gas Company, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

W. E. WRATHER, of Dallas, Texas, will give a series of lectures on the petroleum industry at Northwestern University during March.

DAVID WHITE, of the U. S. Geological Survey, has delivered a series of lectures at Yale University on the origin and nature of coal.

W. TAYLOR THOM has been touring the western part of the United States in the interest of Princeton University and has given talks at meetings of several local geological societies.

J. M. McMILLAN, JR., has resigned his position as subsurface geologist with the Skelly Oil Company in Kansas and is now district geologist for the Cities Service Companies. His address is 133 West Gray Street, Elmira, New York.

C. L. BAKER, 529 Commercial Bank Building, Houston, Texas, addressed the Houston Geological Society on January 13 on the subject of "Glacial Deposits of the Upper Haymond in the Marathon Area."

W. F. CUMMINS, of El Paso, Texas, retired geologist of the Southern Pacific Company and its subsidiaries, the Rio Bravo Oil Company and the East Coast Oil Company, died on January 8, 1931, at the age of 90 years.

FLOYD MILLER, for the last 3 years head of the land and geological department of the Reiter-Foster Oil Company, resigned January 1, to engage in general consulting work. He will specialize in the regional geology of the Rocky Mountain and Mid-Continent areas. His home address is 1518 South Utica, Tulsa.

W. STORRS COLE, of the Sun Oil Company, Dallas, and GERALD M. PONTON, Florida State Geological Survey, Tallahassee, Florida, are the au-

thors of the Florida Geological Survey's new *Bulletin* 5, "The Foraminifera of the Marianna Limestone of Florida." The first part of the bulletin contains a paper by WILLIAM K. GREGORY on "A Fossil Teleost Fish of the Snapper Family (Lutianidae) from the Lower Oligocene of Florida."

Many members and subscribers are taking advantage of the low price of the bound volume of the *Bulletin* (\$4.00 in addition to regular dues or subscription; at this price, only one copy to a member or subscriber) to secure this extra set for their reference libraries so that they may use their current paper-cover copies to tear apart and reassemble in subject groups to meet their particular needs. Each new article in the *Bulletin* commences on a new right-hand page, so that it can be removed without disturbing the preceding or following article.

The Committee on Sedimentation of the National Research Council, at its meeting in Toronto, Canada, on December 29, 1930, allocated to R. A. STEINMAYER, of The Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, a sum of money to assist in the continuation of his study of the bottom sediments of Lake Ponchartrain.

The Bureau of Economic Geology of the University of Texas, Austin, has recently published two reports, "Contributions to Geology, 1930" (*Bulletin* 3001), and the "United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 126" (as a reprint) from the *Paul Franklin Morse Memorial Publication Fund*.

FOREST R. REES, Box 1594, Tulsa, Oklahoma, is pre-organization manager of the Rees Record Map System, specializing on loose-leaf section and township plats for systematic recording of well data.

W. W. KEELER has returned to Tulsa as geologist for the Minnehoma Oil and Gas Company. For several months Mr. Keeler has been acting as geologist for the Getty Petroleum Corporation at Fort Worth, Texas, but this office has now been closed.

The Los Angeles Museum has a collection of bones recovered from the Brea deposit in the old Salt Lake oil field. From a count of leg bones of birds they find that they have partial skeletons of 4,189 individual birds.

A. A. LANGWORTHY is engaged in field geological investigations for The Pure Oil Company in California.

R. B. HARKNESS, of the Ontario Department of Mines, Toronto, Canada, gives a very interesting discussion of the history of the use of the divining rod since the reign of Queen Elizabeth, in the 37th *Annual Report of the Ontario Department of Mines*, Part V (1928), pp. 44-50.

W. A. BAKER, JR., is chief geologist, G. F. KAUFMANN is geophysical chief, and ELI T. MONSOUR is paleontologist for the Compañia de Petroleo Mercedes, S. A., at Monterrey, Mexico.

JOHN F. WEINZIERL, consulting geologist and geophysicist, Petroleum Building, Houston, Texas, addressed the Houston Geological Society on Jan-

uary 20, giving a presentation of Franz Beyschlag's "Geological Map of the Earth."

E. H. WELLS, president of the New Mexico School of Mines, has been appointed state geologist, succeeding C. G. STALEY, who resigned in July to become Hobbs field umpire. Mr. Wells will continue his duties at the school of mines while serving as state geologist.

E. H. MCCOLLOUGH, agent in California for the Amerada Petroleum Corporation, is a member of the board of directors of the Kettleman North Dome Association of California.

G. M. LEES has been appointed chief geologist of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company in place of S. Lister James, who has retired.

J. B. UMPLEBY, geologist and petroleum engineer, announces the removal of his offices from Braniff Building, Oklahoma City, to the City National Bank Building, Norman, Oklahoma.

EVAN JUST, Suite 3300, Pure Oil Building, Chicago, Illinois, has been appointed professor of economic geology for the second semester of 1930-1931 at Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

EZEQUIEL ORDÓÑEZ, Abraham Gonzales 79, Mexico City, Mexico, is the author of *Artículos Sueltos*, recently published, which contains "La Baja California. Carta al Señor Presidente de la Republica," "Por qué ha Disminuído la Producción de Petróleo en Mexico?," "Impresiones de un Viaje al Petén, Guatemala," "Preliminar de la Conferencia Sustentada ante el Club de Exploraciones de Mexico sobre La Topografía Glacial del Ixtaccihuatl," "Traces of Ancient Glaciers on Mount Ixtaccihuatl," and "The Proposed Oil Law of Colombia of 1929."

W. T. THOM, JR., professor of Geology, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, addressed the Dallas petroleum geologists on January 30, 1931, on "Research and the Future of Petroleum." Professor Thom is a member of the executive committee of Princeton University International Summer School of Geology and Natural Resources.

A. E. BRAINERD has moved from Ponca City, Oklahoma, to Denver, Colorado, to take charge of the Rocky Mountain and Canadian district for the Continental Oil Company. Mr. Brainerd replaces H. J. PACKARD.

TOM L. COLEMAN, district engineer, U. S. Geological Survey, Muskogee, Oklahoma, is the author of "Repressuring Operations in the Red River Field, Tillman County, Oklahoma," published by permission of the director of the survey.

A. N. MURRAY, of Tulsa University, addressed the Tulsa Geological Society, February 2, 1931, on "Limestones As Oil Reservoirs."

HANS STILLE, of the University of Göttingen, Germany, is spending this month in Texas and Louisiana, examining salt domes.

The officers of the Fort Worth Geological Society for 1931 are: president, FORD BRADISH, of Johnston and Bradish; vice-president, PAUL L. APPLIN, of the Cosden Oil Company; and secretary-treasurer, PAUL M. BUTTERMORE, of the Mid-Kansas Oil and Gas Company.

H. N. SEEVERS, for several years division geologist for the Atlantic Oil Producing Company at Wichita Falls, Texas, is being transferred by that company to the Gulf coastal plain district with headquarters at Corpus Christi, Texas.

MARTIN VAN COUVERING, consulting petroleum engineer, 704 Wright and Callender Building, Los Angeles, California, has an article in the January 30 issue of the *Oil Weekly*, entitled "Engineering Progress in Drilling and Production." He is also the author of an article in the January 31 issue of *The Log* (Engineers Club, Los Angeles), entitled "Historical Sketch of Los Angeles Basin Oil Fields."

GEORGE W. STOSE, geologic map editor of the U. S. Geological Survey, Walter W. BRADLEY, state mineralogist of California, and OLAF P. JENKINS, chief geologist of the California Division of Mines, are arranging cooperative work for the making of a state geologic map of California drawn on the scale of 8 miles to the inch.

ELIOT BLACKWELDER has an article entitled "The Lowering of Playas by Deflation," and GEORGE F. KAY an article, "The Relative Ages of the Iowan and Wisconsin Drift Sheets," in the February number of the *American Journal of Science*.

PARKER D. TRASK has an article on "Sedimentation in the Channel Islands Region, California;" ALBERT O. HAYES, an article on "Structural Geology of the Conception Bay Region, and of the Wabana Iron Ore Deposits of Newfoundland;" and J. VERSLUYS, an article on "Subterranean Water Conditions in the Coastal Regions of the Netherlands," in the January-February number of *Economic Geology*.

HEDWIG T. KNIKER has opened an office in San Angelo, Texas, as micrographer.

PIERRE MARIE TERMIER, one of the most famous geologists of France, died recently at the age of 71 years.

CLARK R. STEINBERGER, geologist for the Ohio Oil Company at Owensboro, Kentucky, was in Mississippi and Alabama in February.

DELMAR GOUIN is district geologist for the Empire Gas and Fuel Company at Roswell, New Mexico.

R. E. DICKERSON, ROBERT PALMER, ROBERT COLLOM, and W. D. CHAWNER of the Atlantic Oil Producing Company, are working in Cuba, with headquarters at Caibarién, Santa Clara Province.

CHARLES T. KIRK, petroleum geologist and engineer, has recently opened offices at 504 Commercial Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma. He is continuing his

consulting practice, being recently interested in the gas territory of Arkansas and eastern Oklahoma, as well as the geology of dam sites and reservoirs.

F. S. PROUT is district representative for the Empire Gas and Fuel Company at Tyler, Texas.

R. E. HEITBECKER, of the U. S. Bureau of Mines at Shreveport, Louisiana, is preparing a report on the Zwolle oil field.

At the annual meeting of the Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists, held at Calgary, January 16-17, the following papers were presented: "Fox-hills Formation of Southern Alberta" and "Ellis Formation of the Sweetgrass Hills," by J. O. G. Sanderson; "Details of the Bearpaw and Overlying and Underlying Formations in the Lethbridge Area," by Theodore A. Link and A. J. Childerhose; "Stratigraphy of Bearpaw Formation between Lethbridge and Eyremore Districts," by Clare M. Clark; "Sediments of Upper Montana Age in the Mild River Region," by B. F. Hake and C. C. Addison; "Geologic Section on Oldman River between Lethbridge and Taber," by J. O. G. Sanderson and G. E. Wheeler; "Pale and Foremost Beds in the Keho Lake, Champion and Eyremore Districts," and "Stratigraphy of the Paleozoic Sediments of the East Sweetgrass Butte, Montana," by D. L. Powers; "Stratigraphy of the Colorado Formation in the Foothills between Bow and Berland Rivers," by J. B. Webb; "Subsurface Geology of Red Coulee District" and "Subsurface Geology of Spring Coulee Area," by W. S. Yarwood; "Stratigraphy of Morley Formation at Kananaskis Falls, Alberta," by R. Willis; "Possible Oil Structures in Northern Canada due to Post-Pre-Cambrian Intrusions," by A. E. Cameron; "Gas Reserves of Turner Valley," by S. J. Davies. The executives elected to serve in 1931 are: president, J. O. G. Sanderson; vice-president, A. E. Cameron; business manager, E. H. Hunt; secretary-treasurer, J. B. Webb; past-president, B. F. Hake; executive appointed by chair, A. J. Goodman.

J. VOLNEY LEWIS announces change of address from 21 State Street, New York, to Administration Building, Burnham Park, Chicago. He has resigned as staff geologist for foreign operations of Gulf Oil Corporation and has joined the staff of A Century of Progress, where he will undertake to organize the work in Geology, Mining and Metallurgy for the Chicago International Exposition in 1933 and to assemble the appropriate exhibits. The plans are being made and work will be carried out with the coöperation of the National Research Council. The keynote of the exposition will be the progress of the century (1833-1933) in science, with emphasis also on the service of science to civilization.

R. A. STEINMAYER, of the geological faculty of The Tulane University of Louisiana at New Orleans, addressed the American Institute of Chemical Engineers on "American Salt-Dome Possibilities," at New Orleans, December 10, 1930.

L. P. TEAS, geologist with the Humble Oil and Refining Company, gave a paper on "The Hockley Salt-Dome Cap-Rock Contact at Hockley Salt Mine," before the Houston Geological Society, February 10.

F. B. PLUMMER, of the Texas Bureau of Economic Geology at Austin, talked on "Temperature and Chemistry of Woodbine Sand Waters in Relation to Oil Fields," before the Tulsa Geological Society, February 16.

ANDREW C. LAWSON, of Berkeley, California, and Miss Isabelle Collins, of Ottawa, Canada, were married in January.

D. MAX MORGAN, Ponca City, Oklahoma, has resigned from the Wentz Oil Corporation to engage in geophysical prospecting.

C. E. HYDE has returned to Fort Worth after an illness in the East which prevented a tour around the world.

W. H. GEIS, president of the Arrowhead Oil Company, of Los Angeles, is active as general superintendent of the Italo Petroleum Corporation of America.

GEORGE C. BRANNER has estimated that state geological surveys have available, for the fiscal year ending June 30 next, a total of \$1,341,859, of which \$428,172 is derived from coöperative agreements with institutions and industry. He estimates that petroleum companies in the United States are spending \$15,000,000 a year for geological work exclusive of geophysics and core drilling.

PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

SPACE FOR PROFESSIONAL CARDS IS RESERVED FOR ACTIVE MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION. FOR RATES, APPLY TO THE BUSINESS MANAGER, BOX 1852, TULSA, OKLAHOMA

<p>CHESTER W. WASHBURN GEOLOGIST 149 BROADWAY NEW YORK</p>	<p>HUNTLEY & HUNTLEY PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS AND ENGINEERS L. G. HUNTLEY WILLIAM J. MILLARD J. R. WYLIE, JR. GRANT BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.</p>
<p>EDWIN B. HOPKINS CONSULTING GEOLOGIST 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK</p>	<p>GEO. C. MATSON GEOLOGIST PHILCADE BUILDING TULSA, OKLA.</p>
<p>G. JEFFREYS CONSULTING GEOLOGIST PHONE JOHN 2584 80 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK</p>	<p>DABNEY E. PETTY CHIEF GEOLOGIST PETTY GEOPHYSICAL ENGINEERING COMPANY SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS</p>
<p>J. P. SCHUMACHER R. Y. PAGAN TORSION BALANCE EXPLORATION CO. TORSION BALANCE SURVEYS PHONE: PRESTON 7315 730-32 POST DISPATCH BUILDING HOUSTON TEXAS</p>	<p>DEWITT T. RING GEOLOGIST OHIO FUEL GAS COMPANY COLUMBUS, OHIO</p>
<p>F. B. PORTER PRESIDENT R. H. FASH VICE-PRESIDENT THE FORT WORTH LABORATORIES ANALYSES OF BRINES, GAS, MINERALS, OIL. INTERPRETATION OF WATER ANAL- YSES. FIELD GAS TESTING. 828 1/2 MONROE STREET FORT WORTH, TEXAS LONG DISTANCE 138</p>	<p>WILLARD W. CUTLER, JR. EVALUATIONS AND GEOLOGICAL REPORTS 902 BROADWAY ARCADE BLDG. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA TUCKER 7668</p>

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers

<p>E. DeGOLYER</p> <p>GEOLOGIST</p> <p>85 BROADWAY NEW YORK</p>	<p>DONALD C. BARTON</p> <p>GEOLOGIST AND GEOPHYSICIST</p> <p>SPECIALIST ON GULF COAST SALT-DOME AREA EÖTVÖS TORSION BALANCE IN DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN WORK</p> <p>PETROLEUM BUILDING HOUSTON TEXAS</p>
<p>PHILLIP MAVERICK</p> <p>PETROLEUM GEOLOGIST</p> <p>WESTERN RESERVE LIFE BLDG.</p> <p>SAN ANGELO TEXAS</p>	<p>JOHN L. RICH</p> <p>GEOLOGIST</p> <p>OTTAWA KANSAS</p>
<p>HARRY W. OBORNE</p> <p>GEOLOGIST</p> <p>420 EAST SAN RAFAEL ST. 309 EAST OLIVE ST. COLORADO SPRINGS LAMAR, COLO. PHONE MAIN 1189 PHONE 303</p>	<p>BROKAW, DIXON, GARNER & McKEE</p> <p>GEOLOGISTS ENGINEERS</p> <p>OIL-NATURAL GAS</p> <p>EXAMINATIONS, REPORTS, APPRAISALS ESTIMATES OF RESERVES</p> <p>120 BROADWAY NEW YORK</p>
<p>ARTHUR L. HAWKINS</p> <p>CONSULTING GEOLOGIST</p> <p>FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXPLORATIONS, EXAMINATIONS, AND APPRAISALS</p> <p>CONTINENTAL OIL BUILDING DENVER, COLORADO</p>	<p>CARROLL H. WEGEMANN</p> <p>CHIEF GEOLOGIST</p> <p>PAN-AMERICAN PETROLEUM AND TRANSPORT COMPANY</p> <p>122 EAST 42ND STREET NEW YORK</p>
<p>R. W. LAUGHLIN L. D. SIMMONS</p> <p>WELL ELEVATIONS OKLAHOMA AND KANSAS</p> <p>LAUGHLIN-SIMMONS & CO.</p> <p>605 OKLAHOMA GAS BUILDING TULSA OKLAHOMA</p>	<p>FREDERICK W. GARNJOST</p> <p>SPUYTEN DUYVIL NEW YORK CITY</p>
<p>ALEXANDER DEUSSEN</p> <p>CONSULTING GEOLOGIST</p> <p>SPECIALIST, GULF COAST SALT DOMES</p> <p>1606 POST DISPATCH BUILDING HOUSTON, TEXAS</p>	<p>FREDERICK G. CLAPP</p> <p>50 CHURCH STREET NEW YORK</p>

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers

<p>PAUL G. GOUDKOFF GEOLOGIST GEOLOGIC CORRELATION BY FORAMINIFERA AND MINERAL GRAINS 1222-24 SUBWAY TERMINAL BUILDING LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA</p>	<p>LEON J. PEPPERBERG CONSULTING GEOLOGIST COLUMBIA ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT CORP. (COLUMBIA GAS AND ELECTRIC CORP.) 61 BROADWAY NEW YORK 99 NORTH FRONT STREET COLUMBUS, OHIO</p>
<p>LOWELL J. RIDINGS GEOLOGIST EXAMINATIONS - APPRAISALS - FIELD PARTIES MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA APARTADO 241 TAMPICO</p>	<p>WALTER STALDER PETROLEUM GEOLOGIST 925 CROCKER BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA</p>
<p>L. A. MYLIUS PETROLEUM ENGINEER 1711 EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK BUILDING TULSA, OKLAHOMA</p>	<p>BASIL B. ZAVOICO CONSULTING GEOLOGIST AND PETROLEUM ENGINEER 501 PHILTOWER BUILDING TULSA, OKLAHOMA NEW YORK OFFICE 11 BROADWAY PHONE: 4208 BOWLING GREEN</p>
<p>FRED H. KAY PAN-AMERICAN PETROLEUM AND TRANSPORT COMPANY 122 E. 42ND STREET NEW YORK</p>	<p>J. S. HUDNALL G. W. PIRTLE HUDNALL & PIRTLE GEOLOGISTS 641 MILAM BUILDING SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS</p>
<p>JOHN HOWARD SAMUELL CONSULTING GEOLOGIST AND PETROLEUM ENGINEER 1025-28 NEW MAJESTIC BUILDING SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS FIELD HEADQUARTERS COLEMAN, TEXAS</p>	<p>H. B. GOODRICH PETROLEUM GEOLOGIST AND ENGINEER 1628 SOUTH CINCINNATI AVENUE TELEPHONE 2-8228 TULSA OKLAHOMA</p>
<p>KARL ETIENNE YOUNG CONSULTING GEOLOGIST AND PALEONTOLOGIST SPECIALIZING IN TERTIARY OF GULF COAST EVALUATION OF SALT DOME OIL FIELDS 327 MASON BLDG. HOUSTON, TEXAS</p>	

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers

DIRECTORY OF GEOLOGICAL SOCIETIES

FOR THE INFORMATION OF GEOLOGISTS VISITING
LOCAL GROUPS. FOR SPACE, APPLY TO THE BUSI-
NESS MANAGER, BOX 1852, TULSA, OKLAHOMA

PANHANDLE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY AMARILLO, TEXAS

PRESIDENT - - - - VICTOR COTNER
COLUMBIAN CARBON COMPANY

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT JAMES D. THOMPSON, JR.
ROOM 3, AMARILLO NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT - - J. V. TERRELL
GULF PRODUCTION COMPANY

SECRETARY-TREASURER - WILLIAM B. HOOVER
HUMBLE OIL AND REFINING COMPANY

MEETINGS: FIRST AND THIRD FRIDAY NOONS, EACH
MONTH. PLACE: LONG HORN ROOM, AMARILLO HOTEL

NORTH TEXAS GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

PRESIDENT - - - - WILLIAM J. NOLTE
DIXIE OIL COMPANY

VICE-PRESIDENT - - - - H. F. SMILEY
DEEP OIL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

SECRETARY-TREASURER VIRGIL PETTIGREW
HUMBLE OIL AND REFINING COMPANY

MEETINGS: SECOND FRIDAY, EACH MONTH, AT 6:30 P. M.
LUNCHEONS: FOURTH FRIDAY, EACH MONTH, AT 12:15 P. M.
PLACE: WICHITA CLUB, NATIONAL BUILDING

TULSA GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY TULSA, OKLAHOMA

PRESIDENT - - - - R. S. KNAPPEN
GYPSY OIL COMPANY

1ST VICE-PRESIDENT - - - F. A. BUSH
SINCLAIR OIL AND GAS COMPANY

2ND VICE-PRESIDENT - - - C. L. SEVERY
816 KENNEDY BUILDING

SECRETARY-TREASURER - RONALD J. CULLEN
TWIN STATE OIL COMPANY

MEETINGS: FIRST AND THIRD MONDAYS, EACH MONTH,
FROM OCTOBER TO MAY, INCLUSIVE, AT 8:00 P. M.,
FOURTH FLOOR, TULSA BUILDING. LUNCHEONS: EVERY
THURSDAY, FOURTH FLOOR, TULSA BUILDING.

KANSAS GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY WICHITA, KANSAS

PRESIDENT - - - - WALTER W. LARSH
STANOLIND OIL AND GAS COMPANY

VICE-PRESIDENT - - - EVERETT A. WYMAN
AMERADA PETROLEUM CORPORATION

SECRETARY-TREASURER - PAUL A. WHITNEY
MID-CONTINENT PETROLEUM CORPORATION

REGULAR MEETINGS, 12:30 P. M., AT INNES TEA ROOM,
THE FIRST SATURDAY OF EACH MONTH. VISITING
GEOLOGISTS ARE WELCOME.

THE KANSAS GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY SPONSORS THE
WELL LOG BUREAU WHICH IS LOCATED AT 412 UNION
NATIONAL BANK BUILDING.

THE SHREVEPORT GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

PRESIDENT - - - - S. C. STATHERS
STANDARD OIL COMPANY
BOX 1739

VICE-PRESIDENT - - - - C. L. MOODY
OHIO OIL COMPANY
GIDDENS-LANE BUILDING

SECRETARY-TREASURER - G. W. SCHNEIDER
THE TEXAS COMPANY
BOX 1737

MEETS THE FIRST FRIDAY OF EVERY MONTH, ROOM
605 SLATTERY BUILDING. LUNCHEON EVERY MONDAY
NOON, WASHINGTON HOTEL.

HOUSTON GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY HOUSTON, TEXAS

PRESIDENT - - - - J. BRIAN EBY
SHELL PETROLEUM CORPORATION

VICE-PRESIDENT - ALVA CHRISTINE ELLISOR
HUMBLE OIL AND REFINING COMPANY

SECRETARY-TREASURER - JOHN F. WEINZIERL
PETROLEUM BUILDING

REGULAR MEETINGS, EVERY TUESDAY AT NOON (12:15)
AT THE UNIVERSITY CLUB. FREQUENT SPECIAL MEETINGS
CALLED BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. FOR ANY
PARTICULARS PERTAINING TO MEETINGS CALL THE
SECRETARY.

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers

DALLAS PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS DALLAS, TEXAS

CHAIRMAN - - - - R. B. WHITEHEAD
ATLANTIC OIL PRODUCING COMPANY
VICE-CHAIRMAN - - - ELLIS W. SHULER
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY
SECRETARY-TREASURER - - - SAM M. ARONSON
ATLANTIC OIL PRODUCING COMPANY

MEETINGS: LUNCHEON AT 12:15, BAKER HOTEL, SECOND MONDAY OF EACH MONTH. TECHNICAL MEETINGS, 7:45 P. M., SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, LAST MONDAY OF EACH MONTH. VISITING GEOLOGISTS ARE WELCOME AT THE MEETINGS.

WEST TEXAS GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY SAN ANGELO, TEXAS

PRESIDENT - - - - R. L. CANNON
CANNON AND CANNON, SAN ANGELO
VICE-PRESIDENT - - - JOHN EMERY ADAMS
THE CALIFORNIA COMPANY, MIDLAND
SECRETARY-TREASURER - - - H. A. HEMPHILL
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS LAND SURVEY, SAN ANGELO

MEETINGS: FIRST SATURDAY, EACH MONTH, AT 7:30 P. M., ST. ANGELUS HOTEL. LUNCHEON: THIRD SATURDAY EACH MONTH AT 12:15.

SHAWNEE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY SHAWNEE, OKLAHOMA

PRESIDENT - - - - CLIFFORD W. BYRON
STATE NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
VICE-PRESIDENT - - - S. W. HOLMES
EMPIRE OIL AND REFINING COMPANY
SECRETARY-TREASURER - GRAYDON LAUGHBAUM
SINCLAIR OIL AND GAS COMPANY

MEETS THE FOURTH MONDAY NIGHT OF EACH MONTH AT 7:00 P. M., AT THE ALDRIDGE HOTEL. VISITING GEOLOGISTS WELCOME.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS DENVER, COLORADO

PRESIDENT - - - J. HARLAN JOHNSON
COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES, GOLDEN, COLORADO
VICE-PRESIDENT - - - C. E. DOBBIN
U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
VICE-PRESIDENT - - - ROSS L. HEATON
CONSULTING GEOLOGIST, 2374 ELM STREET
SECRETARY-TREASURER - W. A. WALDSCHMIDT
COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES, GOLDEN, COLORADO
LUNCHEON MEETINGS, FIRST AND THIRD THURSDAYS OF EACH MONTH, 12:15 P. M. AUDITORIUM HOTEL.

FORT WORTH GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY FORT WORTH, TEXAS

PRESIDENT - - - - FORD BRADISH
JOHNSTON AND BRADISH
VICE-PRESIDENT - - - PAUL L. APPLIN
COSDEN OIL COMPANY
SECRETARY-TREASURER - PAUL M. BUTTERMORE
MID-KANSAS OIL AND GAS COMPANY

MEETINGS: LUNCHEON AT NOON, TEXAS HOTEL, FIRST AND THIRD MONDAY OF EACH MONTH. SPECIAL MEETINGS CALLED BY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. VISITING GEOLOGISTS ARE WELCOME TO ALL MEETINGS.

OKLAHOMA CITY GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

PRESIDENT - - - - R. M. WHITESIDE
SHELL PETROLEUM CORPORATION
VICE-PRESIDENT - - - G. C. MADDOX
CARTER OIL COMPANY
SECRETARY-TREASURER - - - A. H. RICHARDS
RAMSEY PETROLEUM CORPORATION
RECORDING SEC'Y - HARRY LEE CROCKETT, JR.
ROGERS BROTHERS

MEETINGS: SECOND MONDAY, EACH MONTH, AT 7:30 P. M., 9TH FLOOR COMMERCE EXCHANGE BUILDING. LUNCHEONS: EVERY SATURDAY AT 12:15 P. M., 9TH FLOOR, COMMERCE EXCHANGE BUILDING. VISITING GEOLOGISTS ARE WELCOME TO ALL MEETINGS.

THE STRATIGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF TULSA TULSA, OKLAHOMA

PRESIDENT - - - - SHEPARD W. LOWMAN
MID-CONTINENT PETROLEUM CORPORATION
VICE-PRESIDENT - - - CHARLES RYNIKER
GYPSY OIL COMPANY
SECRETARY-TREASURER - RALPH A. BRANT
ATLANTIC OIL PRODUCING COMPANY

MEETINGS: SECOND AND FOURTH WEDNESDAY, EACH MONTH, FROM OCTOBER TO MAY, INCLUSIVE, AT 8:00 P. M., THIRD FLOOR, TULSA BUILDING

Structure of Typical American Oil Fields

Symposium on the Relation of Oil Accumulation to Structure.

Authoritative geological reports on more than 125 typical oil and gas pools in Arkansas, California, Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Montana, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas, West Virginia, Wyoming.

Only a few of these important papers are published in the Association Bulletin. Members and Associates now have the opportunity of securing one copy of each of these books at \$4.00 per copy. Remember how quickly the supply of the Salt Dome Volume became exhausted!

VOLUME I. 510 pp., 190 illus. Cloth. Price, postpaid, \$5.00

VOLUME II. 780 pp., 235 illus. Cloth. Price, postpaid, \$6.00

The American Association of Petroleum Geologists

BOX 1852, TULSA, OKLAHOMA, U. S. A.

London: Thomas Murby & Co., 1, Fleet Lane, E. C. 4

Speed-Simplicity-Sensitivity



**THE
HOTCHKISS SUPERDIP**
For Magnetic Exploration

W. C. McBRIDE, INC.

704 Shell Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Geological and geomagnetic surveys conducted under the direction of DR. NOEL H. STEARN.

Minnesota Representative—HOLMAN I. PEARL, First National Bank Bldg., Crosby, Minnesota
West Coast Representative—ELMER W. ELLSWORTH, P. O. Box 658, Stanford University, California

REVUE DE GÉOLOGIE

ET DES SCIENCES CONNEXES

Monthly review of geology and connected sciences under the auspices of

SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE

with the collaboration of

The American Mineralogist, Société Géologique de France, Service Géologique de Pologne, Comitato della Rassegna di Geologia, Several Official Geological Surveys, Australian Science Abstracts, Bureau d'Histoire Naturelle de Prague, and numerous Geologists of all parts of the World.

GENERAL OFFICE of the "Revue de Géologie"
Institut de Géologie, Université de Liège, Belgique

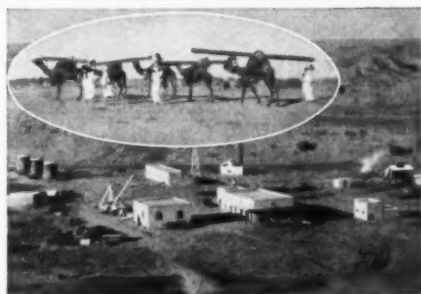
TREASURER of the "Revue de Géologie"
35, Rue des Armuriers, Liège, Belgique

PRICES: Vol. I (1920) \$10.00, Vol. II (1921) \$8.00, Vol. III (1922) \$7.50, Vol. IV (1923) \$7.00, Vol. V (1924) \$6.50, Vol. VI (1925) \$6.00, Vol. VII (1926) \$5.75, Vol. VIII (1927) \$5.50, Vol. IX (1928) \$5.25, Vol. X (1929) \$5.25, Vol. XI (1930) \$5.00 (subscription price). Moderate extra rate for cover if wanted.

SAMPLE COPY SENT ON REQUEST

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers

Sullivan Drills now making 25-in. holes



Oil men all over the world look with keen interest at the big holes now being drilled with Sullivan Core Drills. Their ability to make 25-inch holes lends new significance to all the economies of core drilling.

One of these holes was started recently in New Zealand. It was spudded in with a 25-inch bit. Twenty-two days later 303 feet of 21½-inch casing was cemented through difficult agglomerates. Two months and nine days later, 16-inch casing was cemented at 1956 feet.

There are two important reasons why oil men would rather drill the wildcat with a Sullivan Drill.

(1) A hole drilled with a Sullivan can always be carried two strings of casing farther than the same hole drilled with other equipment. This is due to the ability of the Diamond Drill to work through smaller casing.

(2) If the driller knows in advance how far he is going to drill, he can start with a smaller hole by using a Sullivan Drill, greatly reducing the cost of the hole.

Catalog on Request

SULLIVAN CORE DRILLS

SULLIVAN
MACHINERY COMPANY
412 North Michigan Avenue
CHICAGO

GEO. E. FAILING, Agent for Oklahoma and Kansas
Enid - Wichita

New York St. Louis Enid Dallas Denver
San Francisco Spokane London

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers



We Look into the Earth

by using the Diamond Core Drill and bringing out a core of all strata so that it can be examined and tested.

Shallow holes to determine structure can be drilled at low cost.

Core drill can be used to complete test that has failed to reach desired depth. In many places "wild cat" wells can be drilled with the core drill at a fraction of the cost for large hole, and the core shows nature and thickness of oil sands.

PENNSYLVANIA DRILLING CO.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

CORE DRILLING CONTRACTORS

Cable Address PENNDRIILL, Pittsburgh

The Annotated Bibliography of Economic Geology Vol. III, No. 1

is now being mailed

Orders are now being taken for the entire volume at \$5.00 or for individual numbers at \$3.00 each. Volumes I and II can still be obtained at \$5.00 each.

The number of entries in Vol. I is 1756. Vol. II contains 2480. Vol. III will contain 2400. If you wish future numbers sent you promptly, kindly give us a *continuing* order.

Economic Geology Publishing Co.

Urbana, Illinois, U. S. A.

Dear Sirs:

Please send Vol. I, Vol. II, Vol. III, etc. of the Annotated Bibliography of Economic Geology to me at the following address.

Enclosed find.....in payment therefor.

Name.....

Address.....

Country.....

Date.....

535.		BOING		COUNTRY	
Type and for use					
NAME					
SEX					
AGE					
RACE					
EDUCATION OR RELIGION					
CIVILIAN					
MILITARY					
SPECIAL					
OTHER					

Total 200-For Sale by WEST GARDEN PRINTING CO. Total

0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

Form No. 265
(Reduced Size)

Well Logs

▲▲▲▲**W**E carry in stock, ready for immediate delivery, six different well logs printed on either heavy ledger paper or government post card stock, in depths ranging from 3,000 to 6,000 feet. ▲ Prices and samples of these logs sent on request.

MID-WEST PRINTING CO.

✧ BOX 1465 ✧ TULSA, OKLA. ✧

PRINTERS OF THE A. A. P. G. BULLETIN



LEADERSHIP *with* PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS

SPENCER UNIVERSAL BINOCULAR MICROSCOPES Nos. 55 and 56

with Multiple Nosepiece

A new, original, patented objective changer which carries three pairs of low power objectives and revolves like an ordinary nose-piece. The objectives may be removed instantly and others substituted.

The objectives on the nosepiece are dust proof and the worker can easily get to them to clean them.

NEW—ORIGINAL—BETTER

New Catalog M-35 features it

MICROSCOPES - MICROTOMES - DELINEASCOPES - VISUAL AIDS - OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - ETC



SPENCER LENS COMPANY



BUFFALO, N.Y. U.S.A.

BRANCHES: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO, BOSTON, WASHINGTON, MINNEAPOLIS, LOS ANGELES.

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers

JOURNAL OF PALEONTOLOGY

A publication devoted to scientific papers on paleontology and sedimentary petrography with special reference to new researches in micro-paleontology and descriptions of fossils important for the identification and correlation of oil-field formations.

Published four times a year by the Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, a Division of The American Association of Petroleum Geologists.

RAYMOND C. MOORE, *Editor*
University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas

Volume 5 now in press. Volume 4 contains 534 pages, 45 plates of fossils, numerous text figures, and diagrams.

The *Journal of Paleontology* is a helpful handbook to the student of paleontology and a necessary addition to every scientific library.

Subscription price, or Society dues including subscription, is \$6.00 per year (\$2.00 for single numbers). Members or associate members of The American Association of Petroleum Geologists in good standing who are engaged in stratigraphic studies as applied to petroleum geology are eligible for membership in the Society. A remission of \$2.00 is made on the dues of such members, thus permitting them to secure the *Journal* for \$4.00 in addition to Association dues. Paleontologists and stratigraphers who are not members of the Association are eligible for associate membership in the Society. The dues, including subscription to the *Journal*, are \$6.00 per year for associate members.

Address all communications regarding subscriptions to Gayle Scott, secretary-treasurer, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas.

Back numbers, as far as they are in stock, for sale at Association Headquarters, A. A. P. G., Box 1852, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Verlag von Gebrüder Borntraeger in Berlin W 35 (Deutschland)

Lehrbuch der Geophysik herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. B. Gutenberg. Mit 412 Abbildungen im Text u. 2 Tafeln (XX u. 999 S.) 1929 Gebunden 80 RM

Handbuch der Geophysik herausgegeben in Verbindung mit zahlreichen Mitarbeitern von Prof. Dr. B. Gutenberg.

Band 3, Lieferung 1: **Kräfte in der Erdkruste** von Prof. B. Gutenberg. **Plutonismus und Vulkanismus** von Prof. F. v. Wolff. **Erdkrustenbewegungen** von Prof. A. Born. **Geotektonische Hypothesen** von Prof. B. Gutenberg. **Mechanische Wirkungen von Eis auf die Erdkruste** von Prof. Hess-Nürnberg. Mit 207 Abb. (570 S.) 1930. Einzelpreis (bei Bezug von Band 3). Geheftet 64 RM
Subskriptionspreis (bei Bezug des ganzen Werkes) Geheftet 48 RM

Band 4, Lieferung 1-2: **Theorie der Erdbebenwellen; Beobachtungen; Bodenunruhe** von Prof. Dr. B. Gutenberg.—**Seismometer, Auswertung der Diagramme** von Dr. Berlage.—**Geologie der Erdbeben von Reg.-Rat Prof. Sieberg**. Mit 401 Abb. (685 S.) 1929-30. Einzelpreis (bei Bezug von Band 4). Geheftet 70 RM
Subskriptionspreis (bei Bezug des ganzen Werkes) Geheftet 52 RM

Sammlung geophysikalischer Schriften von Professor Dr. Carl Mainka
Heft 10: **Die gravimetrischen Verfahren der angewandten Geophysik** von Prof. Dr. Hans Haalck. Mit 84 Textfiguren (VIII und 205 S.) 1930. Subskriptionspreis geh. 16.80 RM Einzelpreis 22.40 RM

Der Subskriptionspreis versteht sich nur bei Abnahme der ganzen Sammlung.

Ausführliche Verlagsverzeichnisse kostenfrei

(Detailed list of publications will be sent free)

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers

PETTY GEOPHYSICAL ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.
 706 Travis Building San Antonio, Texas

Experienced seismograph crews available for consulting work. Only latest equipment and methods used.

Geophysical departments established for oil companies. Complete seismograph, radio, and blasting equipment carried in stock, sold only in connection with establishing department.

OIL FIELD MAPS

THE KELLY MAP COMPANY

BLUE PRINTING

LIETZ ALIDADES

BASE MAPS FOR GEOLOGICAL COMPILATIONS AND REPORTS

LIETZ LEVELS
AND TRANSITS

*Our Service Covers—Oklahoma, Texas, Kansas, New Mexico, Arkansas,
 Louisiana, Colorado, Wyoming, and Montana*

319 South Boston Ave.

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

P. O. BOX 1773, PHONE 5-2286

**FIELD STATIONERY COMPANY**

Complete Office Outfitters

612 South Main

TULSA

Phone 3-0161

TRIANGLE BLUE PRINT & SUPPLY COMPANY

COMMERCIAL BLUE PRINTING

PHOTOSTATING & OIL FIELD MAPS

ENGINEERING, DRAFTING &

ARTIST SUPPLIES

Mid-Continent Representatives for Spencer, Bausch & Lomb, and Leitz Microscopes and Accessories

12 West Fourth St.

Phone 9088

Tulsa, Okla.

NATIONAL PETROLEUM ENGINEERING COMPANY

Engineers and Geologists

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

APPRAISALS

REPORTS - COMMERCIAL and TAX

SURVEYS

ESTIMATES OF OIL RESERVES

Permian Basin Transverse Sections » »

Two Stratigraphic Cross Sections of West Texas Permian Basin from Culberson County to Jones County. Made from examination of outcrops and well samples. Printed on paper suitable for additional notations. Folded to *Bulletin* size in paper covers. These are reprints from "Transverse Section of Permian Basin, West Texas and Southeast New Mexico," by Lon D. Cartwright, Jr., this *Bulletin* (August, 1930).—Two sections, postpaid, \$0.20.

BOX 1852, TULSA, OKLAHOMA

The American Association of Petroleum Geologists

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers

**OKLAHOMA'S
LARGEST
BANK
and
TRUST
COMPANY**

EXCHANGE BANKS OF TULSA

The Exchange
National Bank



Exchange
Trust Company

"The Oil Banks of America"

Capital, Surplus
and Profits Ex-
ceed \$5,000,000
Resources
Exceed
\$70,000,000

FOR SALE » » Complete set of U. S. Geological Survey Professional Papers.
Nos. 1 to 140 bound in 43 volumes. Later numbers (No. 141 [1927] to date)
unbound. J. HARLAN JOHNSON, Box 343, Golden, Colorado

PALEONTOLOGICAL PAPERS

Special Separates with Covers from

THE BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS

Convenient for use in Laboratory and Field

- 1925. Subsurface Stratigraphy of the Coastal Plain of Texas and
Louisiana, by E. R. Applin, A. C. Ellisor, and H. T. Kniker.
43 pp., map, and plate - - - - - \$0.50
- 1925. Correlation of Organic Shales in the Southern End of the San
Joaquin Valley, California, by E. G. Gaylord and G. D. Hanna.
An Eocene Fauna from the Moctezuma River, Mexico, by
J. A. Cushman. Both, 75 pp., 5 plates - - - - - \$0.50
- 1926. Texas Jackson Foraminifera, by J. A. Cushman and E. R.
Applin. 35 pp., 7 plates - - - - - \$0.50

Order direct from The American Association of Petroleum Geologists
BOX 1852

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers

SPECIAL OFFER

A Valuable Booklet Free

A 56-page booklet written by L. Spraragen, giving a complete Magnetometer Survey of Oklahoma, Kansas, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Alabama, and Lea County, New Mexico; contains 150 illustrations consisting of maps, profiles, and contours, giving detailed information on every section covered, supplemented by comprehensive geological data.

Place Your Order TODAY

Supply is limited. When edition is exhausted, no more will be available.

Please fill in the coupon below and mail it to us.
Upon receipt of it we will enter you as a subscriber
and will mail the Magnetometer Booklet to you

The OIL and GAS JOURNAL

TULSA, OKLA.

Send me The Oil and Gas Journal for one year. Upon receipt of invoice I will remit \$6.00. Send me FREE the Magnetometer Survey.

Name

Title

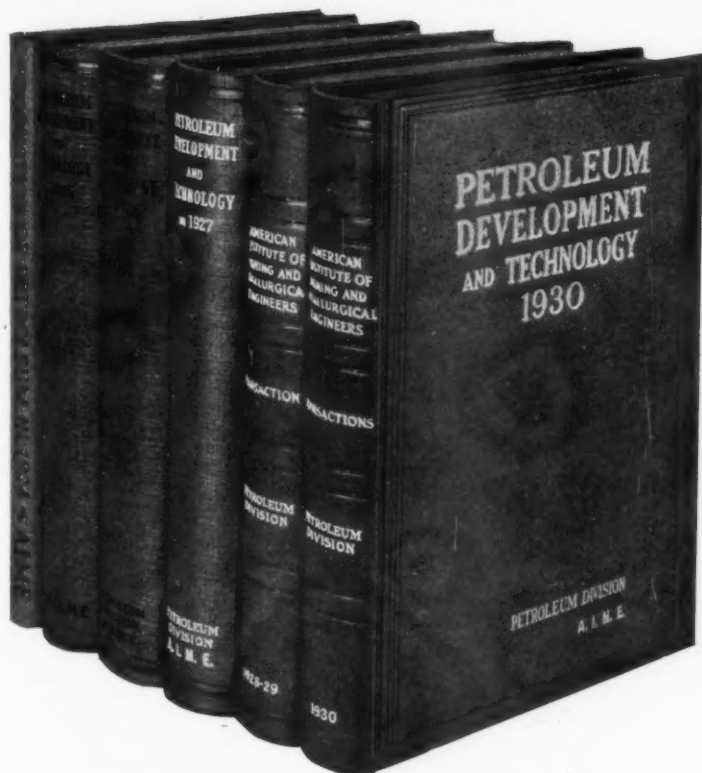
Company

Address

City..... State

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers

The Six Latest A. I. M. E. Petroleum Volumes at an Unusual Price



Question: "Why buy these volumes? I'll order separates of the papers I want."

Answer: There aren't any separates of papers published as pamphlets (the Institute papers have been called **TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS** since July 1, 1927); you may find a few papers in T. P. form. Possibly 70 per cent of the contents of the Petroleum Development and Technology series was published for the first time in the volume, and photostats of one paper sometimes cost almost as much as an entire volume.

The American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers,
29 W. 39th Street, New York

Please send me.....copies of.....for which I enclose \$.....

- ☐ Production of Petroleum in 1924, 247 pages, cloth bound..... \$2.50
- ☐ Petroleum Development and Technology in 1925, 784 pages, cloth bound..... 5.00
- ☐ Petroleum Development and Technology in 1926, 956 pages, cloth bound..... 5.00
- ☐ Petroleum Development and Technology in 1927, 844 pages, cloth bound..... 5.00
- ☐ Transactions, Petroleum Development and Technology, 1928-29, 622 pages, cloth bound 5.00
- ☐ Transactions, Petroleum Development and Technology, 1930, 610 pages, cloth bound 5.00

☐ Entire set at special combination price..... \$22.00

Foreign Postage \$0.40 per volume additional.

Name..... Address.....

(Please include remittance with order)

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers

BULLETIN ADVERTISERS

	PAGE		PAGE
American Askania Corporation.....		E. J. Longyear Company.....	iv
.....Inside back cover		George A. Macready.....	ii
American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers.....	xxv	W. C. McBride, Inc.....	xviii
Baker Oil Tools, Inc.....	Inside front cover	Mid-West Printing Company.....	xx
Gebrüder Borntraeger.....	xxi	National Petroleum Engineering Company.....	xxii
Economic Geology Publishing Company.....	xix	Oil and Gas Journal.....	xxiv
Elliott Core Drilling Company.....	i	Oil Weekly.....	v
Exchange Banks of Tulsa.....	xxiii	Pennsylvania Drilling Company.....	xix
Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc.....	vi	Petty Geophysical Engineering Company.....	xxii
Field Stationery Company.....	xxii	Revue de Géologie.....	xviii
Hughes Tool Company.....	Outside back cover	Scientia.....	
J. Harlan Johnson.....	xxiii	Spencer Lens Company.....	xx
Journal of Paleontology.....	xxi	Sperry-Sun Well Surveying Company.....	iii
Kelly Map Company.....	xxii	Sullivan Machinery Company.....	xix
E. Leitz, Inc.....	viii	Triangle Blue Print and Supply Company.....	xxii
		Tulsa Chamber of Commerce.....	vii

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Donald C. Barton.....	xiv	Edwin B. Hopkins.....	xiii	John L. Rich.....	xiv
Browak, Dixon, Garner & McKee.....	xiv	Hudnall and Pirtle.....	xv	Lowell J. Ridings.....	xv
Frederick G. Clapp.....	xiv	Huntley and Huntley.....	xiii	Dewitt T. Ring.....	xiii
Willard W. Cutler, Jr.....	xiii	G. Jeffreys.....	xiii	John Howard Samuell.....	xv
E. DeGolyer.....	xiv	Fred H. Kay.....	xv	Walter Stalder.....	xv
Alexander Deussen.....	xiv	Laughlin-Simmons & Co.....	xiv	Torsion Balance Exploration Co.....	xiii
Fort Worth Laboratories.....	xiii	George C. Matson.....	xiii	Chester W. Washburne.....	xiii
Frederick W. Garnjost.....	xiv	Phillip Maverick.....	xiv	Carroll H. Wegemann.....	xiv
H. B. Goodrich.....	xv	L. A. Mylius.....	xv	Karl Etienne Young.....	xv
Paul D. Goudkoff.....	xv	Harry W. Osborne.....	xiv	Basil B. Zavoico.....	xv
Arthur L. Hawkins.....	xiv	Leon J. Pepperberg.....	xv		
		Dabney E. Petty.....	xiii		

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETIES

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Dallas.....	xvii	North Texas.....	xvi	Shawnee.....	xvii
Fort Worth.....	xvii	Oklahoma City.....	xvii	Shreveport.....	xvi
Houston.....	xvi	Panhandle.....	xvi	Stratigraphic.....	xvii
Kansas.....	xvi	Rocky Mountain.....	xvii	Tulsa.....	xvi
				West Texas.....	xvii

Please use this REQUEST COUPON. Check items desired.

To The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin Advertiser

(Name and address).....

Please send me (check desired item):

- ☐ Information about.....
 ☐ List of publications
- ☐ Your catalog
 ☐ Price of.....
- ☐ Copy of.....
 ☐

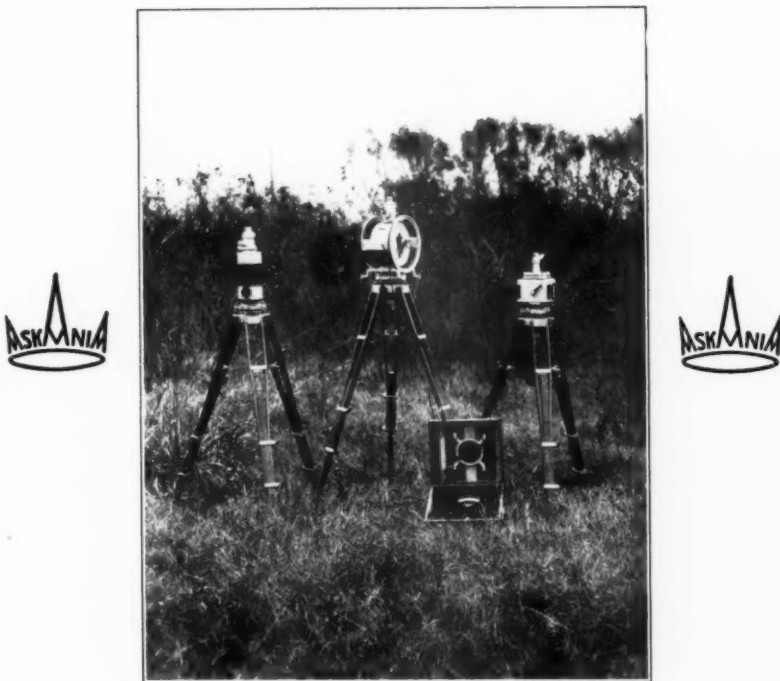
From The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin Reader

(Name).....

(Address).....

Please use coupon on last page of advertisements in answering advertisers

FOR MAGNETIC PROSPECTING » » »



we offer ASKANIA MAGNETOMETERS, vertical and horizontal type; FIELD RECORDING APPARATUS, new design; small EARTH INDUCTORS for field work, and various auxiliary apparatus.

AMERICAN ASKANIA CORPORATION
622-624 MARINE BANK BLDG., HOUSTON, TEXAS

||
One of the
Most Complete
Laboratories in the
Industry Protects the
High Standard of Quality
of » » »

||
**HUGHES
TOOLS**

- ▼ Hughes Rock Bits
- ▼ Hughes Core Bits
- ▼ Hughes Tool Joints
- ▼ Hughes Valves

◀ | Sold by
Supply Stores
Everywhere

Hughes Tool Company

**Main Office and Plant
HOUSTON - TEXAS**

SERVICE PLANTS
Los Angeles
Oklahoma City

EXPORT OFFICES
Woolworth Building
New York City